

'97 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan. '97 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“’97 All-China Philatelic Exhibition: Catalog of Awards.”) Beijing: ’97 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan, 1997.

2008 Guangdongsheng Jiyou Zhanlan Zuzhi Anyuanhui. Dongguan 2008 Guangdongsheng Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. (“2008 Guangdong Province Philately Exhibition: Exhibition Catalogue.”) Dongguan, Guangdong: 2008 Guangdongsheng Jiyou Zhanlan Zuzhi Anyuanhui, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_. Dongguan 2008 Guangdongsheng Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“2008 Guangdong Province Philately Exhibition: Palmars.”) Dongguan, Guangdong: 2008 Guangdongsheng Jiyou Zhanlan Zuzhi Anyuanhui, 2008.

Abramzon, S. M. Ethnographical Information on the Kirgiz Population in the Sinkiang-Uigur Autonomous Oblast of the Chinese People’s Republic. Washington, DC: Joint Publications Research Service, 1964. [One original and one bound photocopy]

Ai Li-San [Donald R. Alexander]. Taiwan Hat Inspection Revenue Stamps. Norman, OK: Ai Li-San, 2011.

Akagi, Roy Hidemichi. The Postage Stamps of Manchoukuo. New York: The Japanese American Review, 1941.

Akimoto Shunkichi. Manchuria Scene. Tokyo: Taisho Eibun Sha, 1933.

Aldrich, Harry S. Practical Chinese. Vol. II. 2<sup>nd</sup> revised ed. Beijing: Henri Vetch, Publisher. 1934.

Alevizos, George. Madagascar UPU Specimens. Santa Monica, CA: George Alevizos, undated.

Alexander, Donald R. Chu Kwang Tower Issues of Taiwan. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postal Stationery of Taiwan, Republic of China. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postal Stationery of Taiwan, Republic of China – Update 1. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Kadull, Paul J., Jr. Postal Stationery of China, Imperial and Republic to 1949. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1994.

Alfonso, Anthony, and Niimi, Kazuaki. Japanese: A Basic Course. 6<sup>th</sup> rev. ed. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1973.

All China Philatelic Federation, ed. 1993 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan Houjiang Youji Shangxi. (“Appreciative Comments on Award-Winning Exhibits Shown at the 1993 All-China Philatelic Exhibition.”) Vol. 1. Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1993 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan Houjiang Youji Shangxi. (“Appreciative Comments on Award-Winning Exhibits Shown at the 1993 All-China Philatelic Exhibition.”) Vol. 2. Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. 2005 Zhonghua Lishi Wenming Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Houjiang Mulu. (“2005 All-China Historical and Cultural Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares.”) Lixian, Hunan: 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. 2008 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan - Nanchang: Houjiang Mulu. (“2008 All-China Philatelic Exhibition - Nanchang: Palmares.”) Nanchang, Jiangxi: 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. 2008 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan - Nanchang: Youzhan Mulu. (“2008 All-China Philatelic Exhibition - Nanchang: Catalog.”) Nanchang, Jiangxi: 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Changsha 2014 Di 16 ju Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Houjiang Mulu. (“Changsha 2014 16<sup>th</sup> All-China Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares.”) Changsha, Hunan: 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Guoji Jiyou Lianhehui (FIP) Jingsaixing Youzhan Guize ji Youji Zhinan. (“Guide to the FIP Regulations for Philatelic Exhibitions and Philatelic Exhibits.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Wenhua Sanlun. (“Talks on Philatelic Culture.”) Hefei, Anhui: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Xueshu Lunwen Huibian. (“A Collection of Articles on Philately.”) Xian: Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Lianhehui Xueshu Anyuanhui, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Zhanlan Gexiang Guize. (“Regulations for All Categories of Philatelic Exhibitions.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Qingshaonian Jiyou Bidu. (“A Young Person’s Essential Reader in Philately.”) Fuzhou, Fujian: Haichao Sheying Yishu Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Quanguo Youxiu Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenji (1982-2001). (“A Collection of National Outstanding Academic Theses on Philately (1982-2001).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Quanguo Youxiu Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenji (2002-2011). (“A Collection of National Outstanding Academic Theses on Philately (2002-2011).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youxiu Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenji (1983-1991). (“A Collection of Outstanding Essays on Philately (1983-1991).”) Beijing: Beijing Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Dongbeijuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: Northeast Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Huabeijuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: North China Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Huadongjuan I. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: East China Area Volume I.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Huadongjuan II. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: East China Area Volume II.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Suqujuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: Soviet Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Xibeijuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: Northwest Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Xinanjuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: Southwest Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiaoshi: Zhongnanjuan. (“A Stamp History of China’s Liberated Areas: Central and South Area Volume.”) Hefei: Anhui Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Dacidian. (“The Philatelic Dictionary of China.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Dabaike Quanshu Chubanshe, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Yanjiu Wenxuan (2002-2003). (“Selected Research Articles on Chinese Philately (2002-2003).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyoushi. (“The Philatelic History of China.”) Vol. I. Beijing: Beijing Chubanshe, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyoushi. (“The Philatelic History of China.”) Vol. II. Beijing: Beijing Chubanshe, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youshi Jiyou Zhanpin Shangxi. (“Analysis and Appreciation of Outstanding Philatelic Exhibits of China.”) Vol. I, Part 3. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2000.

Allman, Norwood F. Shanghai Lawyer. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1943.

American Philatelic Research Library, ed. “Philatelic Exhibits Available from the APRL: Part I: Afghanistan to Italian States.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 59, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2010), 239-51.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. “Philatelic Exhibits Available from the APRL: Part II: Italy to Viet Nam.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 59, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2010), 335-52.

AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show. AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show: Awards. Chicago: AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show: Bulletin 3. Chicago: AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show: Catalogue. Chicago: AMERIPEX 86 International Stamp Show, 1986.

AMPHILEX 77 International Philatelic Exhibition. AMPHILEX 77 International Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 2. Amsterdam: 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. AMPHILEX 77 International Philatelic Exhibition Catalogue. Amsterdam: 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. AMPHILEX 77 International Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares. Amsterdam: 1977.

An Guoji. Kangzhan Junyoushi. (“A History of Military Posts during the War of Resistance.”)  
Vol. I. Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976. [Bound photocopy in two volumes]

\_\_\_\_\_. Kangzhan Junyoushi. (“A History of Military Posts during the War of Resistance.”)  
Vol. II. Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. Kangzhan Junyoushi. (“A History of Military Posts during the War of Resistance.”)  
Vol. III. Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976. [Bound photocopy]

Anderson, G.L, ed. Masterpieces of the Orient. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.,  
1961.

Anhuisheng Jiyou Xuehui, ed. Anhui Jiyoushi. (“A Philatelic History of Anhui.”) Hefei: Anhui  
Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 2001.

Anonymous. 1942-1943 Central Trust Prints. Undated. [A spiral-bound study on the papers, inks,  
and perforations of the Central Trust issue.]

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997 Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. (“China 1997 National  
Philatelic Exhibition: Catalog of Exhibits.”) Chongqing, Sichuan: 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. '97 Quanguo Zuijia Youpiao Pingxuan Banjiang Huodong: Jiyou Zhanlan Zhanpin  
Mulu. (“A Selection of the Best All China Award-Winning Philatelic Exhibits:  
Catalogue.”) Hefei, Anhui: 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_. “ABNCo, Archival Sale of Chinese Material.” The Essay-Proof Journal, Vol. 48, No.  
2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1991), 64-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. An Atlas for China Stamp Collectors. Undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Brief Introduction to the Republic of China. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Taibei: Government  
Information Office, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chefoo Local Post (1893-1897): Stamps and Postal Stationery. [Bound photocopy of  
an exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. Chin P'ing Mei. (“The Golden Lotus.”) New York: Capricorn Books, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. China: A Picture Book to Remember Her By. New York: Crescent Books, 1979 (?).

- \_\_\_\_\_. China Stamp Booklets. [Bound photocopy of a 1969 exhibit]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The China Year Book: 1910. [Bound photocopy of the portion relating to the Chinese Imperial Post Office]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Postmarks: A Collection of Commemorative and Special Postmarks Used by the Chinese People's Post on First-Day Covers Issued Since 1949. New Orleans, LA: Transworld Merchandise. 1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Reader, Part I. Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan. 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Reader, Part II. Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan. 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chronicle & Directory for China, Japan, & the Philippines, for the Year 1874. Hong Kong: Daily Press, 1874.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chronology of Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Taipei: Dr. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Culbertson Correspondence 1865-1888. 1982. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Dealers' Guide to Chemical Restoration of Postage Stamps. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Quincy, MA: National Stamp Service. 1976. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Revenue Stamps of the People's Republic of China and the Liberated Areas. Undated. [A set of album pages]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Elementary Chinese, Part I. Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan. 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Elementary Chinese, Part II. Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan. 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Favorite Folktales of China. Translated by John Minford. Singapore: Graham Brash (Pte) Ltd., 1988.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Huadong Jiefangqu Youzi dao Quanguo Tongyi Youzi. ("The Postal Rates of the East China Liberated Area through the Unification of Postal Rates Throughout the Country.") Undated. [Bound photocopy of an exhibit]
- \_\_\_\_\_. I Ching. Translated by John Blofeld. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1968.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "An Invitation to ROCPEX Taipei '78." Minkus Stamp Journal, Vol. XII, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1977), 11-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Kakkoku Yubin Kite Mokuruko. ("The Postage Stamp Catalogue.") Tokyo:1937. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Korean Stamp Society." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 16, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1967), 96-97.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manual of Chinese Manchurian Personal and Place Names. Tokyo: undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of] Chang-hai (Shang-hai). Undated. [Photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of] Hong Kong and Macau. 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of the] Korean Peninsula (1:1,200,000). 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of] Mongolia (1:2,500,000). 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." A-B. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 51, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2002), 126-43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." C. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 51, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2002), 188-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." D. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 51, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2002), 320-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." E-F. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 52, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2003), 64-72.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." G-H. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 52, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2003), 140-60.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." I-L. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 52, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2003), 235-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." M-R. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 52, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2003), 331-53.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." S-T. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2004), 59-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Named Auction Sales in the APRL Collection." U-Z. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 53, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2004), 130-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Notes of the Month – China – Offices in Sinkiang." Scott's Monthly Journal, Vol. 25, No. 10 (December, 1944), 291.
- \_\_\_\_\_. An Outline of Chinese Geography. Beijing: Waiwen Chubanshe, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Perfins of Continental South & Southeast Asia/The Perfins of the Far East. Undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Postal Service Treasures Seen at New Museum." Free China Review, Vol. XVI, No. 5 (May, 1966), 39-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Surcharge Labels. [Bound group of four groups of photocopies of postal surcharge labels; most identified. In Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Stamps of Sinkiang Province. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Seoul, Korea. Seoul, Korea: 1973. [In Korean and Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shuihuzhuan. ("Water Margin" or "Heroes of the Marshes.") Vol. 1. Kowloon, Hong Kong: Youlian Chubanshe Youxian Gongsi, 1967. [See also Inter-University Program for Chinese Language Studies, ed., Glossary for The Shui-hu Chuan]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shuihuzhuan. ("Water Margin" or "Heroes of the Marshes.") Vol. 2. Kowloon, Hong Kong: Youlian Chubanshe Youxian Gongsi, 1967. [See also Inter-University Program for Chinese Language Studies, ed., Glossary for The Shui-hu Chuan]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Specialized Postage Stamps Catalogue North Viet Nam. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Kresgeville, PA: NuLine Publication, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Speeches Given at the 110<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Large Dragon Stamps. 1988.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Story of Stamps. Undated.



- \_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Nanyou Yubin Shiryo. (“Materials Relating to the Posts of Taiwan and the South Pacific.”) Tokyo: Nihon Yushu Shuppan, 1980. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Talks on China. Undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tracking China’s Postal History to the Formation of the Republic. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The World Chinese-English Dictionary. Revised ed. Hong Kong: The World Book Co. 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xi You Ji. (“Record of the Journey to the West.”) Taipei: Shijie Shuju, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xianggang ’97 Jiyou Zhanlanhui: Zhanlanhui Changkan. (“Hong Kong ’97 Stamp Exhibition Catalogue.”) Hong Kong: Dishiyijie Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Zhanlanhui, 1997. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xinhua Cidian. (“New China Dictionary.”) Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Yanan Pagoda Issue of the Northwest Liberated Area. Undated. [Bound photocopy of an extensive collection]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yijiujiusan Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Yaoqingzhan. (“Asian International Invitational Stamp Exhibition Taipei ’93 Bulletin 2.”) Taipei: 1993. [In English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yijiujiusan Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Yaoqingzhan. (“Asian International Invitational Stamp Exhibition Taipei ’93 Catalogue.”) Taipei: 1993. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yizhan Lucheng Bian. (“List of Post Station Routes in the Early Qing Dynasty (1644-1911).”) [Originally contained in “Taqing Juezhi Quanlan”]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao Yinzhi Guocheng Shuoming. (“An Explanation of the Printing Process for Stamps.”)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 2003 - Dishiliujie Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Zhanlan. (“China 2003 – 16<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin 1.”) Mianyang, Sichusn, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 2003 - Dishiliujie Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“China 2003 – 16<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Palmars.”) Mianyang, Sichusn, 2003.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 2003 - Dishiliujie Yazhou Guoji Youpiao Zhanlan: Mulu. (“China 2003 – 16<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Catalogue.”) Mianyang, Sichuan, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Chaobi Tezhan. (“An Exhibit of Chinese Banknotes.”) Taizhong, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Guatu. (“The Map of China.”) Hong Kong: Dongya Chubanshe, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Haiguan Dalongpiao. (“The Large Dragon Stamps of the Chinese Customs Post.”) Undated. [Bound copy of an extensive collection; primary text in Japanese with some English and some Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Bashijiunian Quanguo Youzhan. (“2000 National Philatelic Exhibition [Catalog].”) Tainan, Taiwan: 2000. [ROCUPEX 2000]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Bashijiunian Quanguo Youzhan. (“2000 National Philatelic Exhibition [Catalog of Exhibits].”) Tainan, Taiwan: 2000. [ROCUPEX 2000]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Daditu. (“Map of China.”) Tainan: Tainan Yiwu Shuju, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Renmin Gongheguo Fensheng Dituji. (“An Atlas of the People’s Republic of China by Province.”) Beijing: Ditu Chubanshe, 1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Catalog of the Stamps of the People’s Republic of China.”) 2001-2002 ed. 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Catalog of the Stamps of the People’s Republic of China.”) 2001-2002 ed. 2002.
- Anson, Robert Sam. Exile: The Unquiet Oblivion of Richard M. Nixon. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1984.
- Arthur Salm Foundation. “Report Number 1: Album Page Tests.” Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Report Number 2: Stamp Hinges.” Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Report Number 3: Plastics; Testing for Paper Performance; Hinge Testing Procedures.” Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Report Number 4: Non-Existent Cities, States, Territories or Countries for which 'Stamps' or Overprints have been Printed." Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Report Number 5: Pressure-sensitive Adhesive United States Stamps." Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Report Number 6: Flying Fakes." Chicago, IL: Collectors Club of Chicago, 2000.

Asquith, Brian L. The FIP Gold Medal Exhibit: On Dragons' Wings – Chinese Air Mails. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2011. [In English and Chinese]

AUSIPEX 84 World Philatelic Exhibition. AUSIPEX 84 World Philatelic Exhibition: Awards. Melbourne, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. AUSIPEX 84 World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin 4. Melbourne, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. AUSIPEX 84 World Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Melbourne, 1984.

Bagley, Robert W.; So, Jenny F.; and Hearn, Maxwell K. Treasures from the Bronze Age of China. New York: The Metropolitan Museum of New York/Ballantine Books, 1980.

Balazs, Etienne. Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1964.

Baldwin, N. C., and Field, J. C. W., ed. Hong Kong Air Post History: A Priced Checklist. Somerset, UK: M. S. Todd, nd.

Bard, Solomon. Traders of Hong Kong: Some Foreign Merchant Houses, 1841-1899. Hong Kong: Urban Council, 1993.

Barefoot, J. and Hall, A. British Commonwealth Revenues. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. York, England: J. Barefoot Ltd., 1990. [Bound photocopy of Hong Kong pages only]

Barnett, A. Doak, ed. Chinese Communist Politics in Action. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1969.

Barondes, R. de Rohan. China: Lore, Legend and Lyrics. New York: Philosophical Library, 1960.

Barrett, David D., Col. A Provisional List of Communist Stamps of China 1935 to 1950. The China Clipper Supplement No. 2, 1950

- \_\_\_\_\_. Revision Notes for Col. David D. Barrett's "A Provisional List of Communist Stamps of China, 1935-1950". 1957.
- Barwis, John H., and Lera, Thomas, ed. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Analytical Methods in Philately. Akron, OH: for Analytical Philately, Inc., 2016.
- Bateman, Graham, and Egan, Victoria, ed. The Encyclopedia of World Geography. Revised ed. Oxfordshire, UK: Andromeda Oxford Limited, 1997.
- Baum, Richard, ed. China in Ferment: Perspectives on the Cultural Revolution. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971.
- Baxter, James H. Printing Postage Stamps by Line Engraving. The American Philatelic Society, 1939.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Printing Postage Stamps by Line Engraving. Lawrence, MA: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1981.
- Beales, K. H., and Aglen, E. F. The Waterlow Issue of 1898. Twickenham, UK: China Philatelic Society of London, 1987.
- Beasley, W. G. The Modern History of Japan. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1963.
- Behr, Edward. The Last Emperor. New York: Bantam Books, 1987.
- Beijing Institute of Architectural Design, ed. Olympic Architecture: Beijing 2008. Beijing: China Architecture & Building Press, 2008.
- Beijing Youpiao Fengongsi. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1949-1980. ("Peoples' Republic of China Stamp Catalogue 1949-1980.") Beijing: Beijing Youpiao Fengongsi, 1981.
- Beijingshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Beijingshi Disijie Xiandai Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. ("The 4<sup>th</sup> Beijing Modern Philatelic Exhibition: List of Exhibits.") Beijing: Beijingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Lunwenji: Beijingjuan (1990). ("Collected Articles on Philately: Beijing Volume (1990).") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xiandai Jiyou Zhinan. (“Guide to Modern Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2006.

Beijingshi Youzheng Guanliju Wenshi Zhongxin, ed. Beijing Youzheng Dashiji 1878-1995. (“A Chronology of the Beijing Postal Administration 1878-1995.”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Qingdai Youzheng Tuji. (“A Picture Album of China’s Qing Dynasty Posts.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.

Bendig, A. W. Chinese Municipal Revenue Stamps. Pittsburgh, PA: A. W. Bendig, 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps. W. Bendig, 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. Formosa Revenue Stamps. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Pittsburgh, PA: A. W. Bendig, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Revenue Stamps of China. Alhambra, CA: William J. Vitale, 1957.

\_\_\_\_\_. Notebook. A. W. Bendig, circa 1956. [Bound photocopies collated and indexed by H. E. Jones]

\_\_\_\_\_. Notes on Chinese Revenue Stamps. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1976. [Williams reprint of the Bendig notebook]

\_\_\_\_\_. Revenue Stamps of the Japanese Occupation of Manchuria and Inner Mongolia. Pittsburgh, PA: A. W. Bendig, 1957.

\_\_\_\_\_. Revenue Stamps of Taiwan. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. A. W. Bendig, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. Transportation Design Revenue Stamps. A. W. Bendig, 1956. [Bound photocopy]

Bendon, James. UPU Specimen Stamps. Limassol, Cyprus: James Bendon, 1988.

Berest, David M. “Committee on Surface Prints.” The Bureau Specialist, Vol. 24, No. 6 (June, 1953), 126. [Short note on Scott U.S. No. K18 variety]

Bergman, Lincoln. The East is Red: Paper Cuts of the Chinese Revolution. San Francisco: Peoples Press, 1972.

- Berlin, Steven J. "Chinese Typhoon Mail of 1928, 1937, and 1948." American Philatelist, Vol. 126, No. 7 (July, 2010), 652-54.
- Berton, Peter, and Wu, Eugene. Contemporary China: A Research Guide. Stanford: The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1967.
- Bianco, Lucien. Origins of the Chinese Revolution, 1915-1949. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1971.
- Bibbins, Frealon. Tibet: First Series, 1912 Plating Notebook. Vancouver, BC, Canada: Geoffrey Flack, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Flack, Geoffrey. Tibet: Third Series, 1933-60 Plating Study. Vancouver, BC, Canada: Geoffrey Flack, 1993.
- Bierman, Stanley M. "Robert A. Siegel and Early Auction Sales." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 40, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1991), 127-55.
- Billig, Fritz. Billig's Philatelic Handbook. Vol. III. Jamaica, NY: Billings Stamp Company, 1943. [Has information on Pa Kua postmarks, the Local Posts of the Treaty Ports and Weihaiwei, German Offices in China forerunners and Italian Offices in China.]
- Birch, Brian. "Bibliography of Multi-Lingual Philatelic Dictionaries." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 48, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1999), 84-115.
- Birch, Cyril, ed. Chinese Communist Literature. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1963.
- Bisch, Jorgen. "This is the China I Saw." National Geographic, Vol. 126, No. 5 (November, 1964), 591-640.
- Bishop, G. T., and Morton, C. S. Treaty Port Postmarks on Hong Kong Stamps. London: H. F. Johnson, 1927.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports: Postal History and Postal Markings. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: The Postal History Society, 1949.
- Bishop, John Gordon. The Roman Letter Postmarks of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 7, 1979.
- Bishop, John L. Studies of Governmental Institutions in Chinese History. Taipei: Rainbow-Bridge Book Co., 1969.

- Blakeslee, George H., ed. China and the Far East. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1910.
- Blekhman, S. M. The Postal History and Stamps of Tuva. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Alexandria, VA: Scientific Consulting Services International, 1997.
- Bloodworth, Dennis. The Chinese Looking Glass. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. An Eye for the Dragon, Southeast Asia Observed: 1954-1970. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1970.
- Bodde, Derk. China's Cultural Tradition. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Morris, Clarence. Law in Imperial China: Exemplified by 190 Ch'ing Dynasty Cases. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1973.
- Boehret, Jesse, and Boehret, Diane. "German Troop Ships in the Boxer Rebellion." The Congress Book 1981. Virginia Beach, VA: The American Philatelic Congress, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Boehret, Diane. "The German Navy in the Boxer Rebellion." The Congress Book 1982. Dover, DE: The American Philatelic Congress, 1982.
- Boers, Ed. Paper Types Used for the Sun Yat Sen Issues. Zoetermeer, Holland: Ed Boers, 1991.
- Bohannon, Ed. Seals and Labels of China. The China Clipper Supplement No. 11, 1984.
- Bonavia, David. The Chinese. New York: Lippincott & Crowell, Publishers, 1980.
- Bonner, William F., Jr. Shanghai Postal System Cancels 1865-1932. Preliminary draft. 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shanghai Postal System Cancels 1865-1932. The China Clipper Supplement No. 12, 1987.
- Borek, Richard. Borek Briefmarken-Katalog Übersaa: Volksrepublik China 1972. Braunschweig, Germany: Verlag Richard Borek, 1972. [In German]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Borek Briefmarkenkatalog Volksrepublik China 1982. Braunschweig, Germany: Verlag Richard Borek GmbH, 1982. [In German]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Borek Briefmarkenkatalog Volksrepublik China 1983. Braunschweig, Germany: Verlag Richard Borek GmbH, 1983. [In German]
- Bourdi, A. Catalogue des Timbres de Poste Locale. Lyon, France: A. Bourdi, 1972. [In French]
- Bourrin, Jean. Les Variétés des Émissions “Classiques” des Timbres-poste de Macao. (“Varieties of the Classic Stamps of Macao.”) [A bound reprint of a series of articles which appeared in La Philatelie Chinoise - Bulletin Intérieur between 1996 and 1998; in French]
- Bowker, H. F. “Foochow 1903.” The Collectors Club Philatelist. Vol. 17, No. 4 (October, 1938). [Collectors Club reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Thornhill Album for Stamps of Chinese Treaty Ports and Formosa. Vallejo, CA: Thornhill Stamp Exchange, 1926.
- Boyd, R. G. Communist China’s Foreign Policy. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1962.
- Bradley, James. The China Mirage: The Hidden History of American Disaster in Asia. New York: Little, Brown and Company, 2015.
- Bradsher, James. “The FBI’s Stamp Club Counterintelligence Operation-1970.” American Philatelist, Vol. 106, No. 3 (March, 1992), 234-37.
- Brady, Lynn R., and Tyler, Varro E., Jr. Handbook of Philatelic Forgeries – Korean Empire. Seattle, WA: Conk-Singleton Co., 1962.
- Brandt, Conrad. Stalin’s Failure in China 1924-1927. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Fairbank, John K. A Documentary History of Chinese Communism. New York: Atheneum, 1966.
- Brett, George W. “The Beginnings of the Chinese Bureau of Engraving and Printing as Assisted by U.S. Personnel.” The Congress Book 1990. Dover, DE: The American Philatelic Congress, 1990.
- Brewster, Geoffrey. Philippine Airmail Flights before 1942 Involving Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 18, 2004.



- Bruns, Franklin R., Jr. The Color Handbook. Omaha, NE: Collectors Institute, Ltd., 1976.
- Brunström, Christer. "Beijing's Stamp Market." Mekeel's & Stamps, Vol. 199, No. 14 (October 6, 2006), 12. [with Maxwell. H. James. "Stamps to Watch Out For."]
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sven Hedin: A Swedish explorer in central Asia, 1933-35." Linn's Stamp News, Vol. 89, Issue 4595 (November 21, 2016), 30, 32.
- Buchanan, A. J. B. "China Coasting." The Stamp Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 7 (April, 1935), 20, 22.
- Buck, Pearl S. China Past and Present. New York: The John Day Company, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Imperial Woman. New York: The John Day Company, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letter from Peking. New York: Pocket Books, Inc., 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Living Reed. London: Methuen & Co., 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Patriot. New York: The John Day Company, 1939.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Peony. New York: The John Day Company, 1948.
- Burgess, H. N. "Chinese Provisionals." The Stamp Magazine. (September, 1947), 20.
- Burkhardt, Major V. R. "Stamp Collecting in China." Gibbons' Stamp Monthly. Vol. III, No.7 (April, 1930), 124-26.
- Burnell, Elaine H. ed. Asian Dilemma: United States, Japan and China. Santa Barbara, CA: The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1969.
- Burt, Randall E. Republic of China Commodity Tax Inspection Stamps. [Bound series of three articles that first appeared in the China Clipper in 1977 and was thereafter reprinted in The American Revenuer in March, April and September, 1979.]
- Buss, Claude A. China: The People's Republic of China and Richard Nixon. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Company, 1974.
- Butterfield, Fox. China: Alive in the Bitter Sea. New York: Bantam Books, 1983.
- Cai Dawei, and Sun Yanjing. China's History. Beijing: China Intercontinental Press, 2011.

Cai Mingfeng. Daqing Youzheng Bantu Tuozhan Moshi zhi Yanjiu. (“The Qing Dynasty Postal Administration: Research on the Pattern of its Expansion throughout the Territory.”) Taipei: Panlong Youpiao Gongsì, 2007.

Cai Shaoming. Cai Shaoming Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Cai Shaoming.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2006.

Cai Shaozhong, and Chen Zongping, ed. Lan Weihàn Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Lan Weihàn.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Qi Jianhui, ed. Luo Huasheng Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Luo Huasheng.”) Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2010.

Cai Wenyìng; Zhao Lian; Chen Zuoqing; and Ma Qiaozhi, ed. Zuixin Gaoji Yinghan Cidian. (“A New Advanced English-Chinese Dictionary.”) Vol. 1 (a-detachment). Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan Guoji Youxian Gongsì, 2003

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuixin Gaoji Yinghan Cidian. (“A New Advanced English-Chinese Dictionary.”) Vol. 2 (detachment-light). Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan Guoji Youxian Gongsì, 2003

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuixin Gaoji Yinghan Cidian. (“A New Advanced English-Chinese Dictionary.”) Vol. 3 (light-seclude). Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan Guoji Youxian Gongsì, 2003

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuixin Gaoji Yinghan Cidian. (“A New Advanced English-Chinese Dictionary.”) Vol. 4 (seclude-zymogen; appendices). Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan Guoji Youxian Gongsì, 2003

Caishi Jiyouhui, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Zhanlan - Xinjiapo. (“In Commemoration of the Chinese Stamp Exhibition in Singapore.”) Singapore: 1991.

Canadian Association for Philatelic Exhibitions. Canadian International Philatelic Exhibition 1951: Catalogue. Toronto: 1951.

Cane, Leonard B., Dr. The Stamps of China with the Treaty Ports and Formosa. London: Stamp Collecting Ltd., 1938.

Cao Shengnong, ed. Zhonghua Youyuan Huikan. (“Collected Essays from ‘The Chinese Philatelic Garden.’”) Taipei: Zhongguo Yizhoushe.

Cao Yuanfu; Chen Hao; and Huang Runfu, ed. Youhai Yi Ye. (“A Leaf on the Philatelic Sea.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.

Carasan Company. Handbook of the Postage Stamp Varieties of China 1942-1960. Culver City, CA: Carasan Company, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the Chinese Treaty Ports. Culver City, CA: Carasan Company.

Carew, Tim. The Fall of Hong Kong. London: Pan Books Ltd., 1963.

Cartafalsa, Joe. “An Introduction to the Military Mail of South Viet-Nam.” The Congress Book 2000. Providence, RI: The American Philatelic Congress, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Saigon revenue stamps after the 1975 liberation.” The Congress Book 2007. Portland, OR: The American Philatelic Congress, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Carroll, John P., Jr. “An Introduction to the Viet Cong & Mien Nam Stamps of Vietnam.” The Congress Book 2002. Atlantic City, NJ: The American Philatelic Congress, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Curtis, Alberta D. “Vietnam and Topical Collecting.” The Congress Book 2005. Grand Rapids, MI: The American Philatelic Congress, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Dykhouse, Jack. “Communist Vietnam military mail stamps: 1958 to the present.” Hartford, CN: The Congress Book 2008. The American Philatelic Congress, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. Japanese Occupation of China: The Six Districts Overprinted Issues – Identification Key & Cross Reference. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. A Provisional Listing of North Korean Postal Cards 1947-1950. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1984.

Cartographic Publishing House. The Administrative Divisions of the People’s Republic of China 1980. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Beijing: Cartographic Publishing House, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. Map of the People’s Republic of China. Beijing: Cartographic Publishing House, 1985.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Ditu. (“Map of the People’s Republic of China.”)  
Beijing: Cartographic Publishing House, 1972.
- Cary, Otis, ed. From a Ruined Empire: Letters – Japan, China, Korea 1945-46. Tokyo: Kodansha  
International, Ltd., 1984.
- Casey, Ron. The Shōwa Forgeries of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 20, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Tourist Sheets and Booklets of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 17, 2004.
- Casey, Raymond. The Russian Post in the Chinese Empire – Part 1: Offices in China Proper  
1867-1920. Geneva, Switzerland: David Feldman SA, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Russian Post in the Chinese Empire – Part 2: Offices in Mongolia & Sinkiang  
1878-1920. Geneva, Switzerland: David Feldman SA, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Russian Post in the Chinese Empire – Part 3: Offices in Manchuria and the  
Chinese Eastern Railway. Geneva, Switzerland: David Feldman SA, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Russian Post in the Chinese Empire – Part 4: Russia’s War in China. Geneva,  
Switzerland: David Feldman SA, 2013.
- Central Intelligence Agency. [Map of the People’s Republic of] China (1:10,000,000).  
Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of the] People’s Republic of China (1:10,000,000). Washington, DC: U. S.  
Government Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of the People’s Republic of] China (1:5,000,000). Washington, DC: U. S.  
Government Printing Office, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of the] People’s Republic of China Military Regions. Washington, DC: U. S.  
Government Printing Office, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [Map of the] Republic of China (1:1,000,000). Washington, DC: U. S. Government  
Printing Office, 1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_. People’s Republic of China Administrative Atlas. Washington, DC: U. S.  
Government Printing Office, 1976.

- \_\_\_\_\_. People's Republic of China Atlas. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1971.
- Ceram, C. W. Gods, Graves and Scholars: The Story of Archaeology. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962.
- Ceres Philatélie, ed. Catalogue des Timbres-Poste: Anciennes Colonies Françaises. Vol. A. 52<sup>nd</sup> ed. Paris: Ceres Philatélie, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue des Timbres-Poste: Anciennes Colonies Françaises. Vol. B. 52<sup>nd</sup> ed. Paris: Ceres Philatélie, 2001.
- Chan Shiu-Hon. The 1891 Jubilee Overprint of Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Catalogue of Unit and Silver Yuan Stamps of China. Hong Kong: Chan Shiu-Hon, 1976. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949). Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1992. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Vol. I. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 2000. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Vol. II. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 2000. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949). 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Vol. I. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 2010. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949). 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Vol. II. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 2010. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Empress Dowager Birthday Commemorative Issues and Surcharges. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1996. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Essays of Early China. Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1996. [In Chinese and English]

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Silver Yuan Stamps Series. Hong Kong: John Bull Stamp Auctions Ltd., 2008. [In Chinese and English]
- Chan Wing-tsit, ed. A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1963.
- Chang Chung-li. The Chinese Gentry: Studies on their Role in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Society. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1967.
- Chang Hsin-pao. Commissioner Lin and the Opium War. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1970.
- Chang Iris. The Rape of Nanking. New York: Penguin Books, 1998.
- Chang Jung, and Halliday, Jon. Mao: The Unknown Story. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2005.
- Chang K. S., ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Including Treaty Ports & Postal Saving Stamps (1878-1949). Taipei: Universal Stamps & Coins Co., 1978. [In Chinese and English]
- Chang Kia-NGau. The Inflationary Spiral: The Experience in China, 1939-1950. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958.
- Chang Ling, ed. Youpiao Touzi Caozuo Zhinan. (“Operational Guide to Stamp Investing.”) Sian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Zuyou Chubanshe, 1997.
- Chang Min-sheng. See “Zhang Minsheng “
- Chang Paul Ke-Shing. A Concise Catalogue of Postal Cancellation of China (1872-1949). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Historical Survey of Postage Stamps, Postmarks & Postage Rates of Taiwan (1945-1949). Vol. I. San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1986. [One hardbound and one paperback; in Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Historical Survey of Postage Stamps, Postmarks & Postage Rates of Taiwan (1945-1949). Vol. II. San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1986. [One hardbound and one paperback; in Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. I (Chapters 1-11\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1989. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. II (Chapters 12-21\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1989. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. III (Chapter 22\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1989. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. IV (Chapters 23-25\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1989. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. V (Chapter 26\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. VI (Chapters 27-33\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. VII (Chapters 34-40\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. VIII (Chapters 41-46\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1995. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. IX (Chapters 47-61\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1995. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Postal Cancellation of China. Vol. X (Chapters 62-80\*). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1995. [In Chinese and English]

\* Chapter index to History of Postal Cancellation of China appears in the appendix to this listing.

\_\_\_\_\_. Overprinted “New Taiwan Dollar” Stamps with Standard Style of Writing of Lead Types, Typographed. San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1981. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Postage Rates of China. Vol. I (Domestic Postage Rates 1897-1950). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1998. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Postage Rates of China. Vol. II (International Postage Rates 1897-1950). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1998. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Postage Rates of China. Vol. III (Customs Postage Service, international aerogrammes, wartime surtax, Northeast Provinces, North China Districts under Japanese occupation, Wen-Pao-Chu at Shanghai, poste restante, legal attest letters, and postal identity cards). San Francisco: Paul Ke-Shing Chang, 1998. [In Chinese and English]

Chang Tao Shing. International Controversies over the Chinese Eastern Railway. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Company, 1971.

Chang Zengshu. Chang Zengshu Jiyou Wenxuan. ("The Collected Philatelic Writings of Chang Zengshu.") Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. Qingdai, Minguo Kuaixin Youpiao Yanjiu. ("Researches on Express Letter Stamps of the Qing Dynasty and Republic of China.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ziliao Huibian. ("Collected Articles [relating to Airmail].") Hangzhou: Zhongguo Hangkong Jiyou Xiehui, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Wei Gang. Yijiujiusinian Quanguo Hangkong Jiyou Yanlunhui Lunwen Ziliao Huibian. ("The 1994 National Symposium on Airmail Philately: A Compendium of Articles and Materials.") Guangzhou: Quanguo Hangkong Jiyou Yanlunhui, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, Wang Dawei, Huo Youhua. Dierjie Quanguo Hangkong Jiyou Yanlunhui Lunwen Ziliao Huibian. ("The Second National Symposium on Airmail Philately: A Compendium of Articles and Materials.") Beijing: Zhongguo Hangkong Jishu Jinchuko Zonggongsi Jiyou Xiehui, 1998.

Changdeog Palace Business Affairs Office, ed. Changdeog Palace. Seoul, Korea: 1975. [In Korean, Japanese, and English]

Changdeshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Changde Jiyoushi. ("The Philatelic History of Changde.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2005.

Changzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Zhao Shanchang Jiyou Wenxuan. ("Selected Philatelic Writings of Zhao Shanchang.") Xian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 1995.



- Chao Shan Lishi Wenhua Yanjiu Zhongxin, ed. Chao Shan Qiaopi Cuibian. (“Collected Materials Relating to the Qiaopi Remittance System of Chaozhou and Shantou.”) Vol. 1. Hong Kong: Gongyuan Chuban Youxian Gongs, 2003.
- Chaplin, Hamako Ito, and Martin, Samuel E. A Manual of Japanese Writing: Book 1. Rev. ed. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Manual of Japanese Writing: Book 2. Rev. ed. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Manual of Japanese Writing: Book 3. Rev. ed. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1969.
- Chefoo Local Post Office. Chefoo Local Post Office Rules. Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1893. [1962 China Stamp Society reprint]
- Chemi, James M., ed. The Yucatan Affair: The Work of Raoul Ch. de Thuin, Philatelic Counterfeiter. State College, PA: The American Philatelic Society, 1980.
- Chen, C. “Wartime Issues of China [Part 2].” The Philatelic Magazine, Vol. 54, No. 8 (Apr. 19, 1946), 180-81.
- Chen Fuxiang, and Lu Fumei. Zhongguo Youpiao Huibian. (“Catalog of Chinese Postage Stamps.”) Suzhou, Jiangsu: Luyisi Youpiao Gongs, 1926.
- Chen Huadi, and Yang Xiaodong, ed. Zhongguo Dianhuaka Tupu IC Ka Daquan. (“Catalogue of Chinese Phone Cards and IC Cards.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Wenhua Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 2003.
- Chen Huanbiao, ed. Xinbian Jiyou Rumen. (“Newly Edited Introduction to Philately.”) Hefei: Anhui Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1997.
- Chen Hui, ed. Youyou Shouce. (“Handbook for Philatelists.”) Xinghua Youkan, 2000.
- Chen Jie, ed. Shijie Jianzhu Yishu Youpiao Jicui. (“Selected Stamps of World Architectural Art.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jianzhu Gongye Chubanshe, 1999.
- Chen Jing, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Wenxian Gailan: Jiyou Shudian. (“A Survey of Chinese Philatelic Literature: Dictionary of Philatelic Books.”) Beijing: Kexue Zhishu Wenxian Chubanshe, 2003.

- Chen Jingquan. Zouguo Qinghuayuan Youchuo de Bainian Zuyin. (“Walking the Century-old Footpath of Qinghuayuan Daters.”) Hong Kong: Chen Jingquan, 2010.
- Chen Jiong [Chen Chiung]. Ji Shuang Qi Tan You. (“Talks on Collecting Stamps and Coins.”) Taizhong, Taiwan: Taizhongshi Zhongxing Youxuehui, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Youqu Linshi Youjuchuo Tulu 1946-1973. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Taiwan Temporary Post Office Markings 1946-1973.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Jiyuhui, 2001.
- Chen Jo-hsi. The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories from the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution. Bloomington, IN: University of Indiana Press, 1978.
- Chen Jun. Guan Chuoji Qu. (“Interesting Postal Markings.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1986.
- Chen Kejian, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Jingpin Xinshang. (“Appreciation of the Artistry of the Stamps of the People’s Republic of China.”) Chengdu, Sichuan: Sichuan Daxue Chubanshe, 1997.
- Chen Ping, ed. Guangdong Jiyoushi. (“A Postal History of Guangdong.”) Vol. 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Linshi Youchuozi. (“Notes on Provisional Postmarks of China.”) Guangzhou, Guangdong: Guangzhou Chuofeng Yanjiuhui, 2007.
- Chen Qilu. Guji Tuji. (“A Collection of Illustrations of Historic Places.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Wenhua Jianshe Anyuanhui, 1985.
- Chen Senyuan. Mianfei Pian Feng Jian Yanjiu. (“Research on Postage-Free Postal Cards, Envelopes and Letter Sheets.”) Jinshi, Hunan: unan Jinshi Erzhong Yinshuachang, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mianzi Jiyou Wenji. (“Collected Essays on Postage-Free Philately.”) Jinshi, Hunan: Zhongguo Mianzi Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Mianfei Fengpian Jiantujian. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Postage-Free Postal Stationery.”) Jinshi, Hunan: Zhongguo Mianfei Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2008.
- Chen Shiping, ed. Zhongguo Huiqian. (“Chinese Decorated Copper Coins.”) Taipei: Jianxing Meishu Yinshuachang, 1976.

- Chen Shiren, ed. Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharges. Liangying Caiyin Qiye Gongsi, 2004. [In Chinese and English]
- Chen Shouwei. Youqu Tiandi. (“Philatelic Trends.”) 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Taibei: Jinyufang Shushe, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youqu Tiandi II. (“Philatelic Trends II.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taibei: Jinyufang Shushe, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youqu Tiandi III. (“Philatelic Trends III.”) Taibei: Jinyufang Shushe, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youshi Caifeng. (“Philatelic Stamp Market Trends.”) Taizhong: Jinyufang Shushe, 1992.
- Chen, W. T., ed. W. T. Chen’s Catalogue of Postal Money Order Stamps of Taiwan. Taibei: W. T. Chen, 1974.
- Chen Wenlong, ed. Sun Junyi Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Sun Junyi.”) Wuxi, Jiangsu: Wuxishi Jiyou Xiehuo, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Wuxi Jiyou Yanjiuhui Chengli Liushi Zhounian (1945.10-2005.10) Jiniance. (“Album Commemorating the 60<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Founding of the Wuxi Philatelic Research Society.”) Tianyang Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2005.
- Chen Yuan-tsung. The Dragon’s Village: An Autobiographical Novel of Revolutionary China. New York: Pantheon Books, 1980.
- Chen Yuewen. Luse de Lu. (“The Green Road.”) Taibei: Taiwansheng Zhengfu Jiaoyuting, 1974.
- Chen Zhenfu. Zhongguo Gudai Beitie Xinglu. (“Catalogue of the Ancient Ink Rubbings of the Inscriptions on the Stone Tablets and Copy Book of China.”) Taibei: Zhutai Fuwuchu, undated.
- Chen Zhichuan. Chenshi Guoyou Wenxuan Chaomu 1958-1962. (“Contents of Chen’s Chinese Philatelic Literature 1958-1962.”) Taibei: The Cathay Philatelic Library, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chenshi Youguan Hongyinhua Youpiao de Zhezuo Suoyin 1896-1897. (“Index of Chen’s Researches on 3 cts Red Revenue Stamps of China 1896-1897.”) Taibei: The Directorate General of Posts, 1972.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Chenshi Youguan Zhongguo Diyici Youpiao de Zhezuo Suoyin. (“Index of Chen’s Researches on China’s First Stamps.”) Taipei: Youzheng Bowuguan, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Tiandi. (“The Philatelic Corner.”) [Privately bound collection of Chen Zhichuan’s 1951-54 newspaper columns printed in the Hong Kong Shanghai Ribao – shelved with Jiyou Tiandi]
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Story of Chinese Stamps.” Free China Review, Vol. XII, No. 1 (January, 1962), 7-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of the Postal Rates as used on Combination Covers of the China Customs First Issues 1878-1887. Taipei: Youxue Shixian Yanjiu Bogaoshu, 1959. [In Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ta de Jiyou Shenghuo. (“Her Philatelic Life.”) Shanghai: Guocui Youpiao Gongsi, 1945.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Wanqing Youzheng Lunwen Xuanlu. (“The Postal Literature of the Later Qing Dynasty.”) Taipei: The Cathay Philatelic Library, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youlin Shicui. (“Gatherings from the Philatelic Grove.”) [Privately bound collection of Chen Zhichuan’s 1958-61 newspaper columns printed in Taiwan Xinshengbao]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youxue Guanweilu. (“Observations of Philatelic Subtlety.”) [Privately bound collection of Chen Zhichuan’s 1960-63 newspaper columns printed in Taiwan Xinshengbao]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao de Lishi Gushi. (“Historical Stories about Chinese Stamps.”) [Privately bound collection of Chen Zhichuan’s 1960-61 newspaper columns printed in Taiwan Xinshengbao]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzheng Zaitai Faxing de Mingxinpian. (“Postcards Issued by the Chinese Post in Taiwan.”) Tainan, Taiwan: Tainanshi Youxuehui, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Zaoqi Youzheng de Shiliao Kaobao. (“A Study of the Early Chinese Postal History.”) Taipei: The Cathay Philatelic Library, 1965.
- Chen Zhiding, ed. Youdian Yewu Daokan: Youzheng Fence. (“Post and Telecommunications Personnel Guide: Postal Administration Subpart.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Baoshe, 1998.

Chen Zhishen, ed. Zhongguo Fengpian Jiantujian 1874-1974. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Postal Stationery 1874-1974.”) Xinshijie Chubanshe, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Fengpian Jiantujian 1975-1998. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Postal Stationery 1975-1998.”) Xinshijie Chubanshe, 2000.

Chen Zuen, ed. Lao Mingxin pian: Fengsubian. (“Old Postcards: Scenery and Customs.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Huabao Chubanshe, 1999.

Cheng Anyu, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Beiyuequjuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Beiyue Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Huabeiqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: North China Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jidongqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: East Hebei Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jiluyuqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Hebei-Shandong-Henan Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jinanqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: South Hebei Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jinchaji Bianqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1991.

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jinjiluyu Bianqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jinsui Bianqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Shanxi-Suiyuan Border Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jirechaqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Hebei-Rehe-Chahar Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Jizhongqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Central Hebei Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Junyoujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Military Post Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Taihangqujuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Taihang Area Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Taiyuejuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Taiyue Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huabei Jiefangqu Jiaotong Youzheng Shiliao Huibian: Youpiaoshijuan. (“Collected Historical Materials Regarding the Communications and Postal Administration of the North China Liberated Area: Stamp History Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.

- Cheng Chu-yuan. The Economy of Communist China, 1949-1969. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1971.
- Cheng Nien. Life and Death in Shanghai. New York: Grove Press, 1986.
- Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co. 300 Reprints on China: An Annotated Catalogue of Western Language Reprints on China. Taibei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Catalog (Chinese Books). Taibei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1975.
- Cheng Ying-wan. Postal Communication in China and its Modernization 1860-1896. Cambridge, MA: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Communication in China and its Modernization 1860-1896. Taibei: Rainbow-Bridge Book Co., 1973.
- Chengdushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Chengdu Jiyoushi. ("A Philatelic History of Chengdu.") Chengdu, Sichuan: Chengdushi Baima Yinshuachang, 1997.
- Chennault, Anna, ed. Dictionary of New Simplified Chinese Characters. Washington, DC: Georgetown University, 1962. [Bound photocopy]
- Cheung, Albert, Dr. Interesting Insights of Chinese Postal History. Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2005. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Kangri Janzheng Shichi zhi Zhongguo Guoji Youlu. ("Chinese International Postal Routes during the Sino-Japanese War of 1937-45.") Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2008. [In English and Chinese]
- Chi Wen-Shun. Readings in the Chinese Communist Cultural Revolution: A Manual for Students of the Chinese Language. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Readings in Chinese Communist Ideology: A Manual or Students of the Chinese Language. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1968.
- Chiang Kai-shek, Madame. This is Our China. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1940.
- Chiasson, Paul. The Island of Seven Cities. Random House Canada, 2006.

Chief of Military History, Department of the Army. People's Liberation Army Unit History. Taipei: Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, undated. [Bound photocopy]

Chin Xinmin, and Li Chunyi, ed. Zhongguo Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. ("The Chinese National Philatelic Exhibition – List of Exhibits.") Beijing: 1983.

China 2009 Organizing Committee. China 2009 World Stamp Exhibition: Catalogue. Luoyang: China 2009 Organizing Committee, 2009.

China Council for the Promotion of International Trade. China: A Brief Survey. Beijing: China Council for the Promotion of International Trade, 1978.

China Handbook Editorial Board. China Handbook 1956-57. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1956.

China National Stamp Corporation, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1949-1980. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1949-1980. ("Peoples' Republic of China Stamp Catalogue 1949-1980.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1981.

The China National Postage Stamp Museum, ed. Mao Zedong Youpiao Tuji ("A Collection of Mao Zedong Postage Stamps."). Beijing: Renmin Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. A Picture Album of the Large Dragon Stamps and the Postal History of the Qing Dynasty. Hong Kong: The Commercial Press (Hong Kong) Ltd., 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Chinese People's Revolutionary War Period 1930-1950. Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1994. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_. A Rare Collection of Chinese Stamps Kept by China National Postage Stamp Museum (The Revolutionary War Period). Beijing: Cultural Relics Publishing House, 1990. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Rare Collections of Chinese Stamps Kept by China National Postage Stamp Museum (The People's Republic of China I). Beijing: People's Posts and Telecommunications Publishing House, 1997. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Rare Collections of Chinese Stamps Kept by China National Postage Stamp Museum (The Qing Dynasty). Beijing: People's Posts and Telecommunications Publishing House, 1988. [In Chinese and English]



\_\_\_\_\_. Rare Collections of Chinese Stamps Kept by China National Postage Stamp Museum (Republic of China I). Beijing: Cultural Relics Publishing House, 1990. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Rare Collections of Chinese Stamps Kept by China National Postage Stamp Museum (Republic of China II). Beijing: Cultural Relics Publishing House, 1993. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shiyong Zhongguo Youpiao Bianwei Tulu. (“Practical Illustrated Album to Distinguish Forgeries of Chinese Stamps.”). Beijing: Dizhi Chubanshe, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1991. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1991”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1991. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1992. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1992”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

The China Philatelic Company. Postage Stamps of the People’s Republic of China. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

China Philatelic Publishing House. See “Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe”

China Reconstructs. Highlights of Chinese History. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Hundred Flowers Bloom: Amateur Song and Dance Festival of China’s National Minorities. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the People’s Republic of China 1949-1954. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the People’s Republic of China 1949-1957. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the People’s Republic of China 1958-1962. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rent Collection Courtyard: A Revolution in Sculpture. Beijing: China Reconstructs, 1967.

China Stamp Export Company. Postage Stamps of the People's Republic of China [1970-73]. Beijing: China Stamp Export Company, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the People's Republic of China [1973-74]. Beijing: China Stamp Export Company, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of the People's Republic of China [1974-75]. Beijing: China Stamp Export Company, 1975.

China Stamp Export Company/China Stamp Company/China National Stamp Corporation. New Issue Bulletins 1974-1981. Beijing: 1981. [Bound photocopy of numerous bulletins]

China Stamp Society. 1989 World Stamp Expo China Stamp Society Exhibit: China and Related Areas. 1989. [Bound photocopy of exhibit]

Chinastamps. Philatelic Map of China. Chinastamps, undated.

China-Stamps, ed. Postal Savings Stamps of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Hindmarsh, South Australia: China-Stamps, 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Treaty Port Local Posts of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Hindmarsh, South Australia: China-Stamps, 1957.

Chinese Language Special Class for Foreign Students in Peking University. Modern Chinese Reader, Part 1. Beijing: Epoch Publishing House. 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. Modern Chinese Reader, Part 2. Beijing: Epoch Publishing House. 1958.

Chinese Materials Center, Inc. Special List of Reference Works [in Chinese]. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, Inc., 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_. Special List on Chinese Literature. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, Inc., 1975.

Chinese Revenue Stamp Co. Sales Catalogue of Chinese Revenue[s] 1899-1949. Hong Kong: Chinese Revenue Stamp Co., 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. 2<sup>nd</sup> Price List for PRC Revenue Stamps. Hong Kong: Chinese Revenue Stamp Co., 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sales Catalogue of Chinese Revenue[s] 1899-1949. Hong Kong: Chinese Revenue Stamp Co., 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sales Catalogue of Chinese Revenue[s] 1899-1949. Hong Kong: Chinese Revenue Stamp Co., 1989.

Chinnery, John. Treasures of China. London: Duncan Baird Publishers, 2008.

Chitty, J. R. Things Seen in China. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1911.

Chiu Chee Wan. Chiu's Supplement: Silver Yuans. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc. 1986. [Michael Rogers reprint of selected pages from the original Chiu's Supplement]

Chiu, Sammy, and Tsui, K. Postage Due and the Handling of Underpaid Mail of Hong Kong. Willowdale, Ontario, Canada: Sunburst Stamps, 1996.

Choi Cheong-Too. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. I. Pre-Adhesive Postal History of Macau 1616-1864. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. II. The Crown Issues and Surcharges of Macau 1884. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. III. D. Luis I Issues and Surcharges of Macau 1888. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. IV. D. Carlos Issues, Overprints and Surcharges of Macau 1894-1919. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. V. Local Type-Set Provisional of Macau 1911. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]

- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. VI. Ceres Issues and Surcharges of Macau 1913-1931. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. VII. Macau Postal Markings 1822-1934. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Macau 1616-1934. Vol. VIII. Macau Postal Stationery 1886-1935. Macau: Direcção dos Serviços de Correios, 2015. [In Chinese, English, and Portuguese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal Stationery Catalogue of Macau 1995. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 1995.
- Chongqing Dajiang Nanqu Xuexiao, ed. Qiuzhi yu Jiyou. ("Learning and Philately.") Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2005.
- Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. 2005 Zhongguo Jiyou Luntan – Chongqing: Huojiang Lunwenji. ("2005 Chinese Philate;ic Forum – Chongqing: A of Award-winning Essays.") Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2005.
- Chou Shun-Hsin. The Chinese Inflation 1937-1949. 2<sup>nd</sup> printing. New York: Columbia University Press, 1969.
- Chow Tse-tsung. The May Fourth Movement: Intellectual Revolution in Modern China. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1967.
- Chow Wei-liang. Shanghai Large Dragons: The First Issue of the Shanghai Local Post. Hong Kong: Margot Chow, 1996.
- Choy, Kam Yuen. Post Cards Appreciation. Choy Kam Yuen, 2004. [Bound copy of outline and illustrations for a 2004 presentation to the Chia Nan Chapter]
- Choy, Patrick. Yin Yuan Youpiao ("China Silver Yuan Stamps.") Beijing: Culture and Art Publishing House, 2008.
- Choy, Rita Mei-Wah. Read and Write Chinese: A Simplified Guide to the Chinese Characters. Taipei: Pickwick Bookstore, 1982.

- Chu An. Zhonghua Youpiao Jianghua. (“Talks on Chinese Stamps.”) [Privately bound collection of Chu An’s 1943 newspaper columns]
- Chu Chia-hua. China’s Postal and Other Communications Services. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1937.
- \_\_\_\_\_. China’s Postal Services. Shanghai: China United Press. [1990 Michael Rogers reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. China’s Postal Services: Commercial Aviation. Shanghai: China United Press. [1990 Michael Rogers reprint]
- Chu Gao. Guoqi Youpiao. (“National Flag Postage Stamps.”) Jiayi, Taiwan: Chu Gao, 1980.
- Ch’u T’ung-tsu. Local Government in China under the Ch’ing. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1969.
- Chuang Tzu. Chuang Tzu: Genius of the Absurd. Translated by James Legge. Arranged by Clae Waltham. New York: Ace Books, 1971.
- Chung Hwa Information Service. China Handbook 1975. Taipei: Chung Hwa Information Service, 1975.
- Clark, Kenneth G. The History & Postal History of Japan’s Wars. Vol. II. The Sino-Japanese War, Russo-Japanese War – The Armies & Prisoners, Field Post Offices, Postmarks. Buckinghamshire, England: Japan Philatelic Group Limited, 2009.
- Clarke, H. B. R. “Wei Hai Wei.” The Collectors Club Philatelist. Vol. 30, No. 3 (May, 1951), 115-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Wei Hai Wei.” The Collectors Club Philatelist. Vol. 30, No. 3 (May, 1951). [Collectors Club reprint]
- Clavell, James. Tai-pan. New York: Atheneum Publishers, 1966.
- Clayre, Alasdair. The Heart of the Dragon. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1985.
- Clayton, Gordon A. “Notes on the Postal Services of China [Part 1].” Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal. New Series Vol. III, No.6 (March, 1926), 123-25.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Notes on the Postal Services of China [Part 2]." Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal. New Series Vol. III, No.8 (May, 1926), 179-81.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Republican Issues of China [Part 1]." Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal. New Series Vol. IV, No.8 (May, 1927), 177-78.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Republican Issues of China [Part 2]." Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal. New Series Vol. IV, No.9 (May, 1927), 203-05.
- Clement, Alfred. Handbuch der Feld- und Militärpost in Österreich. (Handbook of Field- and Military Posts in Austria.") Graz, Austria: Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1964. [Bound photocopy of only those pages relating to Austrian troops in the Far East; in German]
- Clubb, O. Edmund. China and Russia The Great Game. New York: Columbia University Press, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Communism in China: As Reported from Hankow in 1932. New York: Columbia University Press, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Twentieth Century China. New York: Columbia University Press, 1965.
- Cluck, William R. Chinese Express Stamps 1906-1916. William R. Cluck, undated. [Bound photocopy of Cluck's exhibit].
- Coates, Austin. Myself a Mandarin. New York: The John Day Company, 1969.
- Cohen, Jerome Alan. The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China 1949-1963. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1968.
- Cohen, Stan B. Wings to the Orient: Pan American Clipper Planes 1935 to 1945. Missoula, MT: Pictorial Histories Publishing Company, 1985.
- Cohen, Warren I. America's Response to China: An Interpretive History of Sino-American Relations. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1980.
- Collector. The Postage Stamps of China 1878-1914. Tientsin: Tientsin Press, Limited, 1914. [Undated J. Millard Williams reprint]
- The Collectors Club, Inc., ed. The Collectors Club Philatelist: Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50, 1922-1971. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1971.

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Collectors Club Philatelist: Index to Vol. 55, 1976. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Collectors Club Philatelist: Index to Vol. 57, 1978. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Collectors Club Philatelist: Index to Vol. 59, 1980. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 198179.
- Collier, Harry H., and Lai, Paul Chin-Chih. Organizational Changes in the Chinese Army 1895-1950. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taipei: Office of the Military Historian, 1969.
- Collis, Maurice. Foreign Mud: The Opium Imbroglia at Canton in the 1830's and the Anglo-Chinese War. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1968.
- Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars, The. China! Inside the People's Republic. New York: Bantam Books, 1972.
- Confucius. The Analects of Confucius. Translated by Arthur Waley. New York: Vintage Books.
- Cottrell, Leonard. The Tiger of Ch'in: The Dramatic Emergence of China as a Nation. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.
- Craib, Raymond B., III. "Recovering' the Chinese in Mexico." American Philatelist, Vol. 112, No. 5 (May, 1998), 448-55.
- Creel, Herrlee Glessner. The Birth of China: A Study of the Formative Period of Chinese Civilization. New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Thought from Confucius to Mao Tse-tung. New York: The New American Library, 1953.
- Crow, Carl. Handbook for China. Tokyo: Carl Crow, 1915.
- Crowley, James B. ed. Modern East Asia: Essays in Interpretation. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., 1970.
- Crush, Peter. Imperial Railways of North China. Beijing: Xinhua Chubanshe, 2013. [In English and Chinese]

- Cui Jianping, Gao Ping, and Chen Bo, ed. Zhongguo Hangtian Youpin Tulu 1996. (“An Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Philatelic Material Relating to Astronautics 1996.”) Beijing: Guofang Gongye Chubanshe, 1996.
- Curtis, Lionel. The Capital Question of China. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1932.
- d’Argencé, René-Yvon Lefebvre, ed. Treasures from the Shanghai Museum: 6,000 Years of Chinese Art. San Francisco: Asian Art Museum, 1983.
- Dah-Chung Philatelic Service Centre, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps – Taiwan Issues 1977. Taipei: Dah-Chung Philatelic Service Centre, 1977. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jinqi Youpiao Caise Mulu 1981. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps: Taiwan Issues 1981.”) Taipei: Dazhong Jiyou Zazhishe, 1980.
- Dahnke, Kurt H. Tibet – Handbuch und Katalog der Marken und Stempel. (“Tibet – Handbook and Catalog of Marks and Stamps.”) Nürnberg, Germany: K. H. Dahnke, 1981. [In German]
- Dai Qixiao, ed. Zhongguo Zhenyou Cidian. (“Dictionary of Chinese Philatelic Treasures.”) Chengdu: Sichuan Cishu Chubanshe, 2002.
- Danforth, Kenneth C., ed. Journey into China. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society, 1982.
- Dang Renshan. Chutian Youhua. (“Philatelic Chats on Hunan and Hubei.”) Jingzhou, Hubei: Jingzhou Jiyou Xiehui, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youhua, Youqu, Youqing. (“Philatelic Talk, Amusement and Sentiment.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2004.
- Davey, Paul N. The Parcel Post Stamps of China. Ashford, UK: China Philatelic Society of London, 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Perfins of China. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society Inc., 1992.
- David, Percival. “Sketches, Essays, and Proofs of China’s First Issue.” The London Philatelist, Vol. 58, No. 676 (March, 1949), 33-38. [Stapled print of downloaded article]



Davies, John Paton, Jr. Dragon by the Tail: American, British, Japanese, and Russian Encounters with China and One Another. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1972.

Dazhong Jiyou Yanjiuhui, ed. Dierjie Quanguo Yikuang Jiyou Yaoqingzhan Youxiu Zuopinji. (“A Collection of Outstanding Exhibits from the 2<sup>nd</sup> All-China Invitational Philatelic Exhibition.”) Jinan, Shandong: Dazhongg Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2005.

Dazhong Jiyou Zazhishe, ed. Taiwan Youqu Jinian Youchuo Tujian 1945-1984. (“Specialist Catalogue of Special Cancellation on Taiwan Postal Area (1945-1984).”) Taipei: Dazhongg Jiyou Zazhishe, 1985.

de Bary, Wm. Theodore; Chan Wing-tsit; and Watson, Burton, ed. Sources of Chinese Tradition. Vol. I. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_; Chan Wing-tsit; and Watson, Burton, ed. Sources of Chinese Tradition. Vol. II. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

de Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the Java Sea. Garden City, NY: Garden City Publishing Company, Inc., 1931.

de Mente, Boye. Chinese Etiquette & Ethics in Business. Lincolnwood, IL: NTC Business Books, 1989.

Defense Mapping Agency. [Map of ] Xuzhou (1:250,000). 1985.

Deng Shengtong. Xinzhongguo Youzi Fengpian Zhishi Jianjia 2003. (“A Brief Introduction to the Stamped Postal Cards of New China: 2003.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2003.

Deng Shuyong. Duozhi Duoci de Jiyou Fangshi. (“Varied Ways and Means of Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.

Deng Weizhi, and Wang Weizhen, ed. Jiyou Yishu 160 Wen. (“Philatelic Skills – 160 Questions.”) Jinan, Shandong: Shandong Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1994.

Denison, Ellery. China Booklets. Ellery Denison, 1981. [Bound photocopy of Denison’s ROCPEX ’81 exhibit].

- \_\_\_\_\_. China Postal Stationery. Ellery Denison, 1986. [Bound photocopy of Denison's AMERIPEX '86 exhibit].
- \_\_\_\_\_. China Postal Stationery. Ellery Denison, 1987. [Bound photocopy of Denison's CAPEX '87 exhibit].
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Postage Stamp Booklets 1917-1980. Washington, DC: The China Stamp Society Inc., 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Ellery Denison Collection of Postal History of the Foreign Offices in China. Ellery Denison, undated. [Bound photocopy of pages from Denison's exhibits].
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Foreign Post Offices in China." The Congress Book 1972. Federalsburg, MD: The American Philatelic Congress, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps of Manchuria - Notes. Ellery Denison, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Twentieth Century China Clippers. Ellery Denison, undated. [Bound draft of article]
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Dickie, Alexander M. Chinese-Gregorian Calendar. The China Stamp Society Inc., 1969.
- Department of the Interior, Office of Geography. South Korea: Official Standard Names – Gazetteer No. 95. Washington, DC: Department of the Interior, Office of Geography, 1965.
- Department of the Navy. Guide to Japan: CINCPAC-CINPOA Bulletin No. 209-45. Washington, DC: Department of the Navy, 1945.
- Department of State. Centennial Celebration of the Opening of Japan 1853-1953. Washington, DC: Department of State, 1953.
- \_\_\_\_\_. United States Relations with China with Special Reference to the Period 1944-1949. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1949.
- Deutscher, Issac. The Prophet Armed – Trotsky: 1879-1921. Vol. I. New York: Vintage Books, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Prophet Unarmed – Trotsky: 1921-1929. Vol. II. New York: Vintage Books, 1965.

Di Chaoying, ed. Xinzhongguo Youzi Feng Pian Jian Mulu. (“The Postal Stationery Catalogue of New China.”) 2011 ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Jin Liu, ed. Shijie Youpiao Mingji Sucha Shouce. (“A Quick Finder of World Stamp Inscriptions.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.

Di Kuan, ed. Xinbian Jiyou Cidian. (“Newly Compiled Philatelic Dictionary.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Zhanwang Chubanshe, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xinbian Jiyou Cidian Xubian. (“Newly Compiled Philatelic Dictionary Supplement.”) Beijing: Beijing Chubanshe, 1993.

Dillard, Annie. Encounters with Chinese Writers. Hanover, NH: Wesleyan University Press, 1984.

Dilley, Luther L. L. A Catalogue of Korean Stamps. Lusby, MD: Luther L. L. Dilley, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Korean Specialized Catalog [1946-1961]. Korean Stamp Society, undated.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Korean Stamp Catalog. Lusby, MD: Korean Stamp Society, 1961. [Bound markup draft]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Korean Stamp Society Stamp Catalog. Washington, DC: Korean Stamp Society, 1959.

Dimond, E. Grey, M.D. Inside China Today: A Western View. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 1984.

Ding Linyuan, ed. 168 Shengxun You Bi Ka Touzi Shouce. (“168 Questions: A Handbook for Investing in Stamps, Currency and Phone Cards.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 1999.

Ding Shimin, ed. Weimanzhouguo Youzheng Piaopin Mulu. (“Catalogue of the Stamps and Postal Materials of Manchukuo.”) Beijing: Ding Shimin, 2001.

Directorate General of Posts. Airmail Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1973. [8 page handout]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound reports for each of fiscal years (July to June) 1986, 1988 to 2000, and 2004; in Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report of the Postal Service 1958. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1972. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1982. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Beautiful Stamps of the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1985. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Brief Introduction of the Chinese Postal Museum. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Brief Introduction on the Chinese Postal Service. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Brief Introduction to the Philatelic Service, ROC Postal Administration. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Brief Introduction to the Republic of China Postal Service. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1996. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Briefmarken Erzählen die Geschichte der Republik China. (“Stamps Tell the Story of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1979. [In German]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cong Youpiao Kan Zhonghua Minguo. (“Stamps Tell the Story of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1971.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Cong Youpiao Kan Zhonghua Minguo. (“Stamps Tell the Story of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cong Youpiao Kan Zhonghua Minguo. (“Stamps Tell the Story of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cong Youpiao Kan Zhonghua Minguo. (“Stamps Tell the Story of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Guofu Youpiao Jianmu. (“A Brief Catalog of Stamps [Picturing] the Father of the Country [Sun Zhongshan].”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Information about the Chinese Postal Service. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Baodao. (“New Issue Bulletins.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound sets of new issue bulletins for each of 1986-1989, and 1991]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Mingci Shouce. (“Handbook of Philatelic Terms.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou yu Chuxu. (“Collecting Stamps and Saving.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou yu Chuxu. (“Collecting Stamps and Saving.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. La Historia de La Republica de China en Sellos. (“Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1979. [In Spanish]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les Timbres-Poste Racontent L’Histoire de La Republique de Chine. (“Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1979. [In French]
- \_\_\_\_\_. List of Post Offices. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. List of Post Offices. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1936. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. List of Taiwan Post Offices and Agencies. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1961.

- \_\_\_\_\_. A New Phase of the Chinese Postal Service. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Rates and Charges: Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Republic of China 1878-1957 (English version). Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1959. [Includes Supplements I and II]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Republic of China (English version). Supplements III to XXI (1958-1976). Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound supplements for each of the listed years]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Republic of China. Centennial ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Republic of China (English version). Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound catalogs for each of 1978 to 1988, each cataloging only the stamps of the year in question]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound catalogs for each of 1989 to 1995, and 1997, each cataloging only the stamps of the year in question; in English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamps of Modern China for the Cultural Interflow of Nations. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Circulars and Instructions 1911-1914. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1916. [Bound photocopy of only the Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes, not the documents themselves]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Map of China 1920 (1:2,000,000). Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1920. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Regulations (English Version). Revised ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Regulations (English Version). 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1973.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Romanization. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prize Selections from the ROCPEX Taipei '81. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1982.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Qingdai Chouban Yiwu Shimo:” Zhong Youguan Hede Jishi Suoyin. (“Records of Management of Foreign Affairs from the Beginning to the End of the Qing Dynasty: The Hurd Chronicle Index.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1982.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Chinese Post Office: 1921 (English version). Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1922. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Chinese Post Office: 1921 (English version). Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1922. [1971 reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Working of the Chinese Post Office: 1916 (English and Chinese Texts). Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1917. [1996 China Stamp Society reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Republic of China – Postal Activities of the Past Three Years (1950-1952). Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1953. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Surcharges China 1897. Vol. I. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Surcharges China 1897. Vol. II (Chinese Version). Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX '72 Official Catalogue. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1972. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '78 Awards. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '78 - Book 1. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '78 Catalogue. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '78 Presentation Folder. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.

- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '78 Regulations for Participating. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '81 Catalogue. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '81 Palmares. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '81 Regulations for Participating. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCPEX Taipei '81 Youzhan Shouce. (“ROCPEX Taipei '81 Philatelic Exhibition HJandbook.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sannianlai Youzheng Jiaqiang Fuwu Gaikuang. (“The Strengthening of Postal Services over the Past Three Years.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Select Collection of Large Dragon Stamps, Covers, and Postmarks. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps Relate the Friendship Between the United States of America and the Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated. [4 page handout]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps Tell the Story of The Republic of China. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Improved Rules for Handling Registered Mails. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1966.



- \_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Diqu Youdi Quhaobu. (“Listing of Taiwan Postal Codes.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Diqu Youdi Quhaobu. (“Listing of Taiwan Postal Codes.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tongyou Chusuoji. (“Listing of Post Offices.”) Vol. I. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1926. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tongyou Chusuoji. (“Listing of Post Offices.”) Vol. II. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1926. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yongyou Shouce. (“Handbook for Using the Post.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youdi Quhao Shouce. (“Handbook of Postal Codes.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youdi Quhao Shouce. (“Handbook of Postal Codes.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, undated. [Three different]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzhan Zhuanji. (“Handbook for Stamp Exhibitions.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1951.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Dashiji. (“Chronology of the [Chinese] Post.”) Vol.1.1 (1858-1941). Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Dashiji. (“Chronology of the [Chinese] Post.”) Vol.1.2 (1942-1956). Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzhengfa. (“The Postal Administration Law.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Gangyao 1926. (“Postal Compendium 1926.”) Vol. I. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1927.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Gangyao 1926. (“Postal Compendium 1926.”) Vol. II. Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1927.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Guize. (“Postal Regulations.”) Taibei: Directorate General of Posts, 1993.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Guize 1973. (“Postal Regulations 1973.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Jiniance. (“Postal Administration Commemorative Handbook.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Jusuo Huibian. (“Classified Listing of Post Offices.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1937.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Jusuo Huibian. (“Classified Listing of Post Offices.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1946. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Liushi Zhounian Jinian. (“[Informational Booklet] Commemorating the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Post.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Liushi Zhounian Jinian Zhanlanhui Jiyao. (“Summary of the Exhibition Commemorating the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Post.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Lunwen Suoyin Mulu. (“Index of Articles on Postal Administration.”) Taipei: Youzheng Bowuguan, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Nianbao. (“Report on the Post Office.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound reports for each of fiscal years 1956 to 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, and 1983 to 1985; in Chinese.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Nianbao. (“Annual Report of the Postal Services in China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound reports for each of fiscal years 1964, 1966, and 1969 to 1985; in Chinese with short English summary.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Renshi Zhidu Lunye. (“Postal Personnel Guide.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1983.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Zhuanye Tushu Mulu. (“Specialized Catalogue of Books Relating to the Post.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Zuzhi Yange. (“Organizational Reform of the Post.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzi Tiaozheng zhi Luntao. (“Review of the 1960 Postage Revision in the Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Gudian Youpiao Zhanlan Zhuankan. (“Bulletin of the Exhibition of Chinese Classic Postage Stamps.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1982.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Minguo Sishisan Niandu Faxing Youpiao Suoyin. (“Republic of China Index of Postage Stamps Issued during 1954.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1955. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Faxing Bainian Jinian Youzhan Zongbaogao. (“Report on the Philatelic Exhibition Commemorating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Issuance of Chinese Stamps.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 5/1975. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 10/1975. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China.”) 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 10/1976. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China.”) Centennial ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu (1978-1980). (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China (1978-1980).”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu (1981-1983). (“A Complete Illustrated Catalogue in Color of Postage Stamps of the Republic of China (1981-1983).”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1984. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1956.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: 1878-1986.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: 1878-1991.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: 1878-1996.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu Xubian 1966. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: 1966 Supplement.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu Xubian. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: Supplements 1 to 8 (1956-1963).”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts. [Separately bound supplements for each of 1956 to 1963, each cataloging only the stamps of the year in question]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu Xubian No. 8 - 1973. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: Supplement 8 - 1973.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu Xubian No. 10 - 1975. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China: Supplement 10 - 1975.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976.
- ? \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Jiushi Nian Quanguo Youzhan: Youzhan Jianjie. (“ROCUPEX 2001 Bulletin No. 1.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 2001.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Jiushi Nian Quanguo Youzhan: Youzhan Tekan. (“ROCUPEX 2001 Bulletin No. 2.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Jiyou Yewu Jianjie. (“A Brief Introduction to the Philatelic Department of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [Separately bound supplement cataloging only the stamps of 1978]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Shiwu Nianbao: 1933-1940. (“China – Report on the Post Office.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1935-1940(?). [Separate reports for fiscal years 1933 to 1940 bound in one volume; the report for fiscal year 1933 in Chinese and English, others in Chinese only]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1917-1920, 1922-1923. (“China – Report on the Post Office.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1918-1924. [Separate reports for fiscal years 1917 to 1920 and 1922 to 1923 bound in one volume; the report for fiscal years 1917 and 1919 in Chinese and French, others in Chinese only]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1921. (“China – Report on the Post Office.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1922. [In Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1921. (“China – Report on the Post Office.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1922. [In Chinese] [1985 reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1924-1926. (“China – Report on the Post Office.”) Shanghai: Directorate General of Posts, 1925-1927. [Separate reports for fiscal years 1924 to 1926 bound in one volume; in Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1968]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1969. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1969]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1970. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1970]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1971. [In English and Chinese]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1971]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1972. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1972]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1973. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1973]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1974. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1977]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1978. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng [1980]. (“Chinese Postal Service.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng Baizhounian Jinian Zhuanji. (“Album Commemorating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Chinese Postal Administration.”) Vol. 1. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng Baizhounian Jinian Zhuanji. (“Album Commemorating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Chinese Postal Administration.”) Vol. 2. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Youzheng Bowuguan Jianjie. (“Introduction to the Postal Museum of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, undated.
- Directorate General of Posts Museum. Youxue Qikan Lunwen Suoyin 1925-1986. (“Index to Periodical Articles on Philately 1925-1986.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts Museum, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youxue Qikan Lunwen Suoyin 1987-1996. (“Index to Periodical Articles on Philately 1987-1996.”) Vol. 1.1. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts Museum, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youxue Qikan Lunwen Suoyin 1987-1996. (“Index to Periodical Articles on Philately 1987-1996.”) Vol. 1.2. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts Museum, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Ziliao. (“Documents Relating to Postal Administration.”) Vol. VI. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts Museum, 1972.

Diyijie Yayunhui Guoji Tiyu Jiyou Zhanlan, ed. Diyijie Yayunhui Guoji Tiyu Jiyou Zhanlan Mulu. (“The 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Games International Sport Philatelic Exhibition 1990 Catalog.”) Beijing: Diyijie Yayunhui Guoji Tiyu Jiyou Zhanlan, 1990.

Dobson-Bligh, Col. The Yak Posts of Dogar. Bruxelles, Belgium: Story-Post, 1990.

Dong Qing. Dong Qing Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Works by Dong Qing.”) Dianzi Keji Daxue Chubanshe, 2000.

Dong, Stella. Shanghai 1842-1949: The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City. New York: Perennial, 2000.

Dongfang Fengpianchuo Yanjiuhui, ed. Putong Youzi Xinfeng, Putong Youzi Mingxinpian Shiji Tulu 1992-2002. (“Catalogue of Posted Ordinary Mail Covers and Postal Cards 1992-2002.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Chuanbo Yunshu Kexue Yanjiusuo Yinshuachang, 2002.

Dougan, Charles W. “Shanghai Postal System.” American Philatelist, Vol. 92, No. 7 (July, 1978), 651-54.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. “The Shanghai Postal System: Foochow.” The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 4 (April, 1975), 343-52.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Shanghai Postal System: The Nanking Local Post.” The American Philatelist, Vol. 90, No. 2 (February, 1976), 123-128. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Shanghai Postal System: The Stamps and Postal History. State College, PA: American Philatelic Society, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. “The Shanghai Postal System: The Stamps and Postal History - Introduction and Amoy.” The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 2 (February, 1974), 115-32.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Wuhu, Shanghai Postal System.” American Philatelist, Vol. 92, No. 5 (May, 1978), 483-89.

Dreyer, Edith G. Light and Shadow in China. Philadelphia, PA: Westbrook Publishing Company, undated.

Dreyer, Edward L. China at War 1901-1949. New York: Longman Publishing, 1995.

- Du Zhanming, ed. Feilaer Shougao: Qingdai Youzheng Youpiao Mingxinpian Beiwanglu. (“R. A. de Villard Memos Regarding Proposed Stamps and Postcards for the Imperial Chinese Post.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1991.
- Du Zhaoliang. Youhai Xuebu. (“Learning about Philately.”) Tanke Xueyuan, 2000.
- Duan Pingzuo, and Ren Lianrong. Shengxiao Youtan 1999. (“The Zodiac Philatelic Community 1999.”) Zhuzhou, Hunan: Shengxiao Youbao Bianjibu, 1999.
- Duckers, Peter. “The Hong Kong Plague 1894 and its Medal.” Insider (Spink), No. 22 (Autumn 2015), 21-25.
- Duhamel, Marcel. Chine et Philatelie II: Catalogue des Tarifs Postaux de Chine de 1912 a 1949. (“China and Philately II: Catalogue of Chinese Postal Rates 1912-1949.”) Paris: La Philatelie Chinoise, 2005.
- Dupuy, Trevor N., et al. Area Handbook for Mongolia. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Ofshijifice, 1970.
- Easton, John. The De La Rue History of British & Foreign Postage Stamps 1855 to 1901. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostrand Company Inc., 1958.
- Eckstein, Alexander. Communist China’s Economic Growth and Foreign Trade: Implications for U.S. Policy. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1966.
- Educational Foundation for Nuclear Science. China after the Cultural Revolution: A Selection from The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. New York: Vintage Books, 1970.
- Edwards, Mike. “China’s Born-Again Giant: Shanghai.” National Geographic, Vol. 158, No. 1 (July, 1980), 15-43.
- Ehrlich, Arnold. “China.” Travel & Leisure, Vol. 9, No. 10 (October, 1979), 44-51, 53-56, 82-85.
- Elegant, Robert. Manchu. Middlesex, England: Penguin Books, Ltd., 1981.
- Elvin, Mark. The Pattern of the Chinese Past. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1973.
- Erlinglingyi Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan. Erlinglingyi Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“2001 All-China Philatelic Exhibition: Catalog of Awards.”) Beijing: Erlinglingyi Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan, 2001.



- \_\_\_\_\_. Erlinglingyi Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Mulu. (“2001 All-China Philatelic Exhibition: Catalog.”) Beijing: Erlinglingyi Nian Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan, 2001.
- Erhardt, Joachim, ed. Die Ferrary-Auktionen, Paris 1921-1925, Zurich 1929. (“The Ferrary Auctions Paris 1921-1925, Zurich 1929.”) Stuttgart. Germany: Joachim Erhardt, 1987.
- Esherick, Joseph W.; Pickowicz, Paul G.; and Walder, Andrew G., ed. The Chinese Cultural Revolution as History. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rankin, Mary Backus, ed. Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1993.
- Evans, Lois M.. “APRL Holdings of Books on Forgeries.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 29, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1980), 87-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Japanese-Occupied Hong Kong, 1942-1945: Beware, Forged Postmarks!” American Philatelist, Vol. 97, No. 6 (June, 1983), 506-10.
- Evans, Richard. Deng Xiaoping and the Making of Modern China. Rev. ed. London: Penguin Books Ltd., 1997.
- Evans-Wentz, W. Y., ed. The Tibetan Book of the Dead. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Ewell, Albert H., Jr. “A Stamp that Almost Never Was: A History of the Flying Goose Stamps of China and Taiwan.” American Philatelist, Vol. 115, No. 4 (April, 2001), 328-32.
- Eyman, David H., ed. “Index to the *Aero Philatelist* Vol. I-XXV (July 1953-January 1982).” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 32, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1983), 73-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. “Index to the *Aero Philatelist* Vol. I-XXV (July 1953-January 1982).” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 32, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1983), 160-73.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Blumenthal, Frank H, ed. “Index to the *Airpost Journal* Vol. 1-50 (November 1929-September 1979).” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 30, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1981), 132-51.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Blumenthal, Frank H, ed. "Index to the *Airpost Journal* Vol. 1-50 (November 1929-September 1979)." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 30, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 1981), 199-232.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Blumenthal, Frank H, ed. "Index to the *Airpost Journal* Vol. 1-50 (November 1929-September 1979)." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 1982), 3-21.

Fairbank, John King. Chinabound: A Fifty-Year Memoir. New York: Harper & Row, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Great Chinese Revolution 1800-1985. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Missionary Enterprise in China and America. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The New China and the American Connection." Foreign Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1 (October, 1972), 31-43.

\_\_\_\_\_. Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast: The Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast: The Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. The United States and China. Revised ed. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. The United States and China. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_; Bruner, Katherine Frost; and Matheson, Elizabeth MacLeod, ed. The I. G. in Peking: Letters of Robert Hart Chinese Maritime Customs 1868-1907. Vol. I. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_; Bruner, Katherine Frost; and Matheson, Elizabeth MacLeod, ed. The I. G. in Peking: Letters of Robert Hart Chinese Maritime Customs 1868-1907. Vol. II. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Goldman, Merle. China: A New History. Enlarged ed. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

- \_\_\_\_\_, and Liu Kwang-Ching. China: A Bibliographical Guide to Chinese Works 1898-1937. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1950.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Reischauer, Edwin O. China: Tradition & Transformation. Revised ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1989.
- Fairbanks, Gordon H., and Leed, Richard L. Basic Conversational Russian. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1964.
- Fan Baiqin, ed. Xinjiang Youzheng Jianshi 1909-1952. (“A Short History of the Xinjiang Postal Administration 1909-1952.”) Malumuqi, Xinjiang: Xinjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.
- Fan Fangbi, ed. Poyanghu Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Essays on the Philately of Lake Poyang.”) Nanchang, Jiangxi: Nanchangshi Hongxing Yinshuachang, undated.
- Fan Sulong, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Tongxun. (“China Philately Subscriber List.”) Shenzhen, Guangdong: Jingji Shibaoshe, 1991.
- Fang Liwu. Youpiao de Qushi. (“Amusing Stories about Stamps.”) Zhongguo Wenxiao Ziliao Chubanshe, 2007.
- Fang Maofu, ed. Zhonghua Shourifeng Mulu 1981. (“The China First Day Cover Catalogue.”) Taipei: Dazhong Jiyou Zhazhishe, 1981
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Shourifeng Mulu. (“The Republic of China First Day Cover Catalogue.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Jiyou Guoji Gufen Youji Gongsi, 1992.
- Fang Zhaohai. Kua Shiji Youpiao Dajan. (“The Cross-Century Stamp War.”) Tianjin: Baihua Wenyi Chubanshe, 2012.
- Farquhar, Robert W. Manchuria in Transition 1925-1934: Chang Tso-lin to Emperor Kang Teh. Hong Kong: John Bull Stamp Auctions, Ltd., 2006.
- Fazzioli, Edoardo. Chinese Calligraphy. New York: Abbeville Press, 1987.
- Fei Zhengqing, ed. Buru Zhongguo Qingting Shitu - Hede Riji (1854-1863). (“Entering the Service of the Qing Court – The Diary of Sir Robert Hart (1854-1863)”) Beijing: Zhongguo Haiguan Chubanshe, 2003.

Feng Guoxu. “Zhongshan Dao” Chuanqi: Feng Guoxu Zhenyou Gushixuan. (“The Romance of the “Inverted [Sun] Yatsen:’ A Selection of Feng Guoxu’s Stories about a Treasured Stamp.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2012.

Feng Jin\_\_\_\_, and Niu Zhonglin, ed. Zhongwen Jiyou Baokan Mulu (1979-1994). (“Catalogue of Philatelic Newspapers and Periodicals in Chinese (1979-1994).”) Shanghai: 1994.

Fenn, C.H. The Five Thousand Dictionary: Chinese-English. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1979.

Ferguson, J. W. H.ed. A Glossary of the Principal Chinese Expressions Occurring in Postal Documents. Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs, 1906. [Bound photocopy]

Fessler, Loren. China. New York: Time Incorporated, 1963.

Feuerwerker, Albert. The Chinese Economy, 1912-1949. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Chinese Economy, ca. 1870-1911. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. History in Communist China. Cambridge, MA: The M.I.T. Press, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Modern China. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_; Murphey, Rhoads; and Wright, Mary C., ed. Approaches to Modern Chinese History. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1967.

FINLANDIA '88 World Philatelic Exhibition. FINLANDIA '88 – World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 1. Helsinki: 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. FINLANDIA '88 – World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 3. Helsinki: undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. FINLANDIA '88 – World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 4. Helsinki: 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_. FINLANDIA '88 – World Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares. Helsinki: 1988.

Fisher, George A., Jr. Addenda to Monograph 7: John Gordon Bishop’s “The Roman Letter Postmarks of Japan”. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 7a, 1985 [Bound with Monograph No. 7]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Japanese Postmarks & Post Offices. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 1, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Japanese Postmarks & Post Offices. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 1, 1975  
[Bound with 1988 Supplement by Murray H. Schefer].
- \_\_\_\_\_. Philatelic Gazetteer of Manchoukuo and Kwangtung Leased Territory South  
Manchuria Railway Zone. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 9, 1981.
- Fladung, Edward G., ed. Higgins & Gage World Postal Stationery Catalogue. 3<sup>rd</sup> printing.  
Section 12. Macao to Muscat. Huntington Beach, CA: Classic Philatelics, 1979. [Bound  
photocopy of Macao pages only, with 1979 price supplement]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World. Section 1, Abu Dhabi to  
Azores (2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1970); Section 2, Baden to Bushire (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1966). Pasadena, CA:  
Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-leaf binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World. Section 3, Cameroons to  
Czechoslovakia (2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1974). Pasadena, CA: Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-  
leaf binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World. Section 4, Dahomey to Dutch  
New Guinea (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1966); Section 5, East Africa and Uganda to Ethiopia (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1966);  
Section 6, Falkland Islands to Funchal (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1967); Section 7, Gabon to Guinea (1<sup>st</sup> ed.,  
1967). Pasadena, CA: Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-leaf binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World. Section 8, Haiti to Hungary  
(1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1967); Section 9, Iceland to Ivory Coast (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1968); Section 10, Jamaica to  
Kuwait (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1968); Section 11, Labuan to Luxemburg (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1968). Pasadena, CA:  
Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-leaf binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World. Section 12, Macao to Muscat  
(1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1969). Section 13, Natal to Orange River Colony (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1969); Section  
14, Pakistan to Queensland (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1969). Pasadena, CA: Higgins & Gage, Incorporated.  
[In loose-leaf binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World.; Section 15, Reunion Islands  
to Ryukyu Islands (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1970); Section 16, Sarr to Syria (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1974). Pasadena, CA:  
Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-leaf binder]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World.; Section 17, Tahiti to Turks and Caicos Islands (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1972); Section 18, Ubangi to Uruguay (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1974); Section 19, Vatican City to Zululand (1<sup>st</sup> ed., 1974).. Pasadena, CA: Higgins & Gage, Incorporated. [In loose-leaf binder]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World 1974. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Section 3. Cameroons to Czechoslovakia. Pasadena, CA: Higgins & Gage, Incorporated, 1974. [Bound photocopy of China pages only]

Fleming, Peter. One's Company: A Journey to China. London: Jonathan Cape Ltd., 1934.

Fletcher, William F., and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Cheefoo (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 7 (July, 1975), 639-46.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Cheefoo (II)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 8 (August, 1975), 717-24. [with Laurence, Michael. "Ten-Cent 1869 Covers from the Shanghai, China, Consular Post Office."]

\_\_\_\_\_, and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Hankow (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 8 (August, 1975), 635-39, 642-49.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Hankow (II)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 7 (July, 1974), 731-35.

FLOREX '88 Organizing Committee. FLOREX '99 Catalogue. Orlando, FL: 1988.

Foreign Languages Press, ed. New Archaeological Finds in China. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1972.

Foster, C. E. How to Prepare Stamp Exhibits. Albuquerque, NM: The New Mexico Philatelic Association, 1970-73.

Frajola, Richard C.; Perlman, Michael O.; and Scamp, Lee C. The United States Post Offices in China and Japan 1867-1874. New York: The Collectors Club, 2006.

Franks, Laurie. "The British Shanghai Defense Force 1927-1940." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 68, No. 3 (May-June, 1989), 175-92, 197.

Fraser, John. The Chinese: Portrait of a People. New York: Summit Books, 1980.

Fricke, Charles A. "Three Early U.S. Postal Cards Made Long Journey from China." American Philatelist, Vol. 103, No. 9 (September, 1989), 845-47.

Friedemann, Albert. Deutsche Post in China. ("The German Post in China."). Germany. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. Die Postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der Deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und im Ausland. ("The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad.") Vol. 1. Introduction and Post Offices Abroad. Munich, Germany: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Die Postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der Deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und im Ausland. ("The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad.") Vol. 2. Protectorates in Africa. Munich, Germany: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Die Postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der Deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und im Ausland. ("The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad.") Vol. 3. Kiauchau and Protectorates in the South Seas. Munich, Germany: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad: German Post in China. German Colonies Collectors' Group, U.S.A., 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad: Introduction; German Post in China; Kiauchau. Translated by Wolfgang Wenten, et al. Wilmington, DE: German Colonies Collectors' Group, 1978-80. [Bound photocopy]

Frillmann, Paul, and Peck, Graham. China: The Remembered Life. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1968.

Frumkin, Steven C. Mengchiang's Unissued 1945 Kalgan Definitives. Beaverton, OR: Steven C. Frumkin, 201. [Bound copy of a presentation outline]

Fuerst, Robert E. Catalogue of the Money Order Stamps of China (Pagoda Design). Agana, Guam: Robert E. Fuerst, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. Catalogue: Transportation Type Revenue Stamps of China. Agana, Guam: Robert E. Fuerst, 1979. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Wall Listing: Parts 2-8, 10-12. Oldsmar, FL: Robert E. Fuerst, undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Tentative Listing of China Flag and Map Design Revenues. Robert E. Fuerst, undated.

Fujiansheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Bamin Youwen Jingxuan. (“Selected Articles on Fujian Philately.”) Vol. II. Fuzhou, Fujian: Haichao Sheying Yishu Chubanshe, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Fangcun Yingguo Qing. (“Stamps Reflect the National Sentiment.”) Fuzhou, Fujian: Fujian Shaonian Ertong Chubanshe, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jichu Jiyouxue Jiaocheng. (“A Course in Basic Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jichu Jiyouxue Jiaocheng. (“A Course in Basic Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youzheng Tuji. (“A Picture Album of China’s Liberated Area Posts.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.

Fung Yu-lan. A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. New York: The Free Press, 1966.

Furusho Akio. Chinese Liberation Area Issue 1932-50: Akio Furusho Collection. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications Inc., 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Liberation Area Issue 1932-50: Akio Furusho Collection. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications Inc., 1984. [Bound photocopy]

Fuzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Fuzhoushi Jiyou Yantauhui Wenji (Yijiujiuchi Nian Ba Yue). (“Selected Articles from the Seminar on Fuzhou Philately (“October 1997).”) Fuzhou, Fujian: Fuzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, 1997.

Gamble, Sidney D., and Burgess, John Stewart. Peking: A Social Survey. New York: George H. Doran Company, 1921.

Gansusheng Jiyou Xiehui. Longyuan Youhua. (“Stamps Relating to Gansu.”) Lanzhou, Gansu: Gansu Renmin Chubanshe, 1993.



Gansuxian Jiyou Xiehui. Youyuan Xuyu. (“Chats from the Philatelic Garden.”) Gansuxian Jiyou Xiehui, 1999.

Ganz, Cheryl R. Pacific Exchange – China & U.S. Mail. Washington, DC: Smithsonian National Postal Museum, 2014.

Gao Shuyu. Fangcun Rensheng. (“A Philatelic Life.”) Yinchuan: Ningxia Renmin Chubanshe, 1999.

Gao Xingjian. One Man’s Bible. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, Inc., 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_. Soul Mountain. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, Inc., 2001.

Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui. Baoyou Sanian. (“Thirtieth Anniversary of the Taiwan Philatelic Society.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. Baoyou Shinian. (“Tenth Anniversary of the Taiwan Philatelic Society.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui Huiyuan Mingce. (“List of Members of the Gaoxiong Taiwan Philatelic Society.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui Huiyuan Tongxunlu. (“List of Members of the Gaoxiong Taiwan Philatelic Society.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui. [Separate lists for each of 1957, 1960, 1961, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1984, and 1986]

\_\_\_\_\_. ROCUPEX ’76 Catalogue. Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1976. [In Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_. ROCUPEX ’86 Catalogue. Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1986. [In Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_, et al.. Zhonghua Minguo Dishijie Jiyoujie Jinian Tekan. (“Commemorating the Tenth Republic of China Stamp Collecting Day.”) Tainan, Taiwan: Sanxing Yinshuachang, 1972.

Gaoxiongshi Youxuehui. Huiwu Baogao. (“Report to the [Gaoxiong Philatelic] Society.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Youxuehui, 1957.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Jiushier Nian Quanguo Youzhan - ROCUPEX 2003 Kaoxiung: Youzhan Tekan. (“92<sup>nd</sup> Chinese National Philatelic Exhibition - ROCUPEX 2003 Kaoxiung: Exhibition Special Issue.”) Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Gaoxiungshi Youxuehui, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Minguo Jiushier Nian Quanguo Youzhan - ROCUPEX 2003 Kaoxiung: Dejiang Mingce. (“92<sup>nd</sup> Chinese National Philatelic Exhibition - ROCUPEX 2003 Kaoxiung: Palmares.”) Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Gaoxiungshi Youxuehui, 2003.

Gardner, Jerome T. “The Stamps of China.” Stamps, Vol. 19, No. 12 (June 19, 1937), 445-47.

Garside, Roger. Coming Alive: China After Mao. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1981.

Gartner, Martin. “Mathematics of the ‘I Ching’,” Scientific American, Vol. 230, No. 1 (January, 1974), 108-13.

Gasster, Michael. Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911: The Birth of Modern Chinese Radicalism. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1969.

Ge Jianya, ed. Zhongguo Youtan de Mianhuai: Jinian Shen Zenghua Xiansheng Shishi Wuzhounian. (“Reminiscences of the Philatelic Community: Commemorating the 5<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Death of Shen Zenghua.”) Wenxian Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_, Gu Qing, and Wang Jianping, ed. Shao Lin Jiyou Xuyan Jingxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Prefaces by Shao Lin.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, Gu Qing, and Wang Jianping, ed. Shao Lin Jiyou Zhuanzhu Jingxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Monographs by Shao Lin.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Li Shaohua, ed. “Youyuan” Zonghengtan. (“Wide-ranging Chats on ‘Philatelic Relationships’.”) Jilu Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Wang Jianping, ed. “Jiyou Baokan Teshu Qihao” Siji. (“Special Issues of Philatelic Newspapers and Periodicals – Four Essays.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Wang Jianping, ed. Wenxian Jiyou Zhenglilei Sanji. (“Documenting the Arrangement of Philatelic Exhibits – Three Essays.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.

Geelan, P. J. M., and Twitchett, D. C., ed. The Times Atlas of China. London: Times Books, 1974.

Geis, Darlene. Let's Travel in China. Chicago: Childrens Press, Inc., 1965.

Geng Shouzhong and Yang Zhimei. Zhongguo Youpin Banwei Biban. (“Essentials for Expertising Chinese Postal Items.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_ and Yang Zhimei. Zhongguo Youpin Banwei Biban. (“Essentials for Expertising Chinese Postal Items.”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1999.

Geng Yulin. Heilongjiang Youzheng Richuo Tupu. (“Catalogue of the Postal Datemarks of Heilongjiang Province.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2008.

Geographer, The. International Boundary Study: Burma - China Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: Cambodia - Thailand Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: China - Hong Kong Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: China - Korea Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: China - Laos Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: China - Viet-Nam Boundary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. International Boundary Study: Korea “Military Demarcation Line”. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of State, 1963.

Geographia Map Co., Inc. Large Scale Map of the Far East. New York: Geographia Map Co., Inc., undated.

- Germany Philatelic Society, Inc. German-English Philatelic Dictionary. Revised ed. Germany Philatelic Society, Inc., 1992.
- Gernet, Jacques. Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250-1276. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1970.
- Gittings, John. Survey of the Sino-Soviet Dispute: A Commentary and Extracts from the Recent Polemics 1963-1967. London: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Glanzmann, Arthur. Catalogue of the First Flight Covers 1949-1995: People's Republic of China including Hong Kong, Macau, Taiwan. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Lucerne, Switzerland: Lawrence AG/Ltd., 1996.
- Goddard, W. G.. Formosa: A Study in Chinese History. Taipei: Maling Chubanshe, 1975.
- Godden, Frank. "Shanghai." Godden's Gazette, Vol. 3, No. 1 (October, 1935), 11-13.
- Godinas, François, ed. Catalogue Mondial des Entiers Aéropostaux. ("World's Air Mail Catalogue of Aerograms (Air Letter Sheets) and Air Post Stationery.") Aden to Zanzibar and British Empire Military Aerogrammes. Seraing, Belgium: François Godinas, 1960-64. [In loose-leaf binder accompanied by 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Supplements; in French and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue Mondial des Entiers Aéropostaux. ("World's Air Mail Catalogue of Aerograms (Air Letter Sheets) and Air Post Stationery.") Vol. I. Abu Dhabi to Jugoslavija. Esneux, Belgium: François Godinas, 1967. [In loose-leaf binder; in French and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue Mondial des Entiers Aéropostaux. ("World's Air Mail Catalogue of Aerograms (Air Letter Sheets) and Air Post Stationery.") Vol. II. Katanga to Zanzibar and British Empire Military Aerogrammes. Esneux, Belgium: François Godinas, 1967. [In loose-leaf binder; in French and English]
- Goldsmith, Michael, and Goodwyn, Charles W. The Crown Colony of Wei Hai Wei: 24 May 1898 to 1 October 1930. London: The Royal Philatelic Society, 1985.
- Gong Dacai. Youpiao Beihou de Gushi. ("Stories Carried on the Backs of Stamps.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2007.

- Gong Jie. Hunansheng Youzheng Fujiafei Tujian. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Postal Surcharges of Hunan Province.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsì, 2002.
- Gong Sunang, ed. Angan Youshi Congkan. (“The Collected Philatelic Histories of Angan [Gong Sunang].”) Vol. 2. Taipei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Mantan Cishou. (“An Informal Discussion of the Dowager Birthday Issues.”) Taipei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youhui Youkan. (“Periodicals of Philatelic Societies.”) Taipei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1972.
- Goodrich, L. Carrington. A Short History of the Chinese People. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, Incorporated, 1963.
- Goodwin, Ralph R., et al., ed. Foreign Relations of the United States. Vol. VII. The Far East: China. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1972.
- Goodwyn, Charles W. Early ‘Cash’ Covers from China. London: White Crescent Press Ltd. [reprint from The London Philatelist, Vol. 89, Nos. 1053-54, 1980]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on a Display of China 1835-1918 Given to The Royal Philatelic Society, London. London: Charles W. Goodwyn, undated.
- Granger, Neil. “Designs for the First Chinese Stamps: Proofs and Essays from the Meiso Mizuhara Collection.” Spink Insider, No. 23 (Winter 2015), 66-67.
- Gray, Richard E. Airmail Stamps of China 1921-1949. Enfield, NH: Richard E. Gray, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Counterfeits of Chinese Postage Stamps: Series 1, Number 1. Enfield, NH: Richard E. Gray, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Northeastern Provinces Sun Yat-Sen Stamps of 1945-1948. Enfield, NH: Richard E. Gray, 1976.
- Greenbie, Sydney. Asia Unbound. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company, Incorporated, 1943.

Greene, Felix. Awakened China: The Country Americans Don't Know. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. China: The Country Americans Are Not Allowed to Know. New York: Ballantine Books, 1962.

Grieder, Jerome B. Hu Shih and the Chinese Renaissance: Liberalism in the Chinese Revolution, 1917-1937. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1970.

Grolier Society, The. Lands and Peoples: The World in Color. Vol. 4. Southern and Eastern Asia. New York: Grolier Incorporated, 1961.

Gruber, Alfred. "Tracing the Chinese in Mexico through Their Covers." American Philatelist, Vol. 107, No. 6 (June, 1993), 568-72.

Gu Chengqi. Shiyun Youxiang. ("Philatelic Rhymes.") 2003.

Gu Shunfa, ed. Kunmingshi Jiyou Shinian (1983-1993). ("Ten Years of Kunming Philately (1983-1993).") Kunming, Yunnan: Kunmingshi Youpiao Gongsi, 1993.

Guangdongsheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Aolinpike Youpiao de Meili ("The Fascination of Olympic Stamps.") Dongguan, Guangdong: 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sun Zhongshan Youpiao Tuji. ("Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Stamp Collection.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Zaoqi Hangkong Youzheng (1920-1941). ("Early Airmail Service of China (1920-1941).") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxiu Jiyou Zhanpin Shangxi. ("Analysis and Appreciation of Outstanding Philatelic Exhibits of China.") Part 1, Volume 1. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youzheng Tuji. ("A Picture Album of the Posts of the People's Republic of China.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.

Guangdongsheng Zhongshanshi Xiaolanzhen Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Zhongshan Xiaolan Youzhengshi. ("A History of the Postal Administration of Zhongshan Xiaolanzhen.") Guangdongsheng Zhongshanshi Xiaolanzhen Jiyou Xiehui, 2011.

- Guangxi Angzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Yidai Youren: Youjie Kaimo – Jinian Jiaxu Yuanlao Yan Dongkui Xiansheng. (“A Generation of Philatelists: A Model for Philatelic Circles – Commemorating Yan Dongkui, Founder of [the] Jiaxu [Philatelic Society].”) Angzhou, Guangxi: 1994.
- Guizhousheng Jiyou Xuehui, et al., ed. Fangcun Yue Sangyu. (“Seniors Enjoying Philately.”) Guiyang: Guiyang Gaoxin Yinwu Youxian Gongxi, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Youde Youkuang Youdong: Guo Runkang Jiyou Yanjiuhui Xuanji. (“Philatelic Integrity, Knowledge and Happiness: Selected Philatelic Writings of the Guo Runkang Philatelic Research Society.”) Guiyang: Guizhousheng Shuili Dianli Xuexiao Xiaoban Gongchang, 2000.
- Guo Dong, and Wang Tailai. Yuanqu de Daqing Digu: Jieshao Qingdai Shouhui Mingxinpian. (“The Great Qing Empire of Old: An Introduction to the Hand-painted Post Cards of the Qing Dynasty.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Dabaike Quanshu Chubanshe, 2009.
- Guo Kangsheng. Suiyue ru Ge. (“Across the Years as if a Song.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Zhenggong Chubanshe, 2003.
- Guo Runkang. Guo Runkang Jiyou Wenxuan (1942-1949). (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Guo Runkang (1942-1949).”) Guizhousheng Jiyou Xiehui, undated.
- Guo Yong, ed. Feng Shuo Jinianri. (“Envelopes Speak of Commemorative Dates.”) Zibo, Shandong: Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2015.
- Guoji Jiyou Lianhehui. Guoji Jiyou Lianhehui Chuantong ji Youshilei Zhanchu Pingshen Zhinan. (“The F.I.P. Guide to Exhibiting and Judging Traditional and Postal History Exhibits.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Taipei Jiyou Xiehui, 1994.
- Guoli Zhongyang Tushuguan, ed. Taiwan Gongcang Fangzhi Lianhe Mulu. (“Unified Catalog of Local Gazeteers in Public Collections in Taiwan.”) Taipei: Zhengzhong Shuju, 1960.
- Guthrie, Doug. China and Globalization: The Social, Economic, and Political Transformation of Chinese Society. New York: Taylor & Francis Group, 2006.
- Ha Jin. The Crazy. New York: Pantheon Books, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. War Trash. New York: Pantheon Books, 2004.

- Haag-Pedersen, J. The Postage Stamps of Manchoukuo with Varieties. Mukden, Manchoukuo: Koa Printing Company Ltd., 1940.
- HAFNIA 87 World Philatelic Exhibition. HAFNIA 87 World Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Copenhagen: 1987.
- Hager, Paul C. “*Stamp World Indexes*.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 50, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 2001), 209-33.
- Hagler, Irving, et al., ed. HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature: A Master List of Philatelic Literature. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. North Miami, FL: Billig’s Philatelic Publications, 1971.
- Hahn, Emily. China to Me: A Partial Autobiography. Philadelphia, PA: The Blakiston Company, 1944.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Soong Sisters. Garden City, NY: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., 1945.
- Haixia LianganYoushi Yanjiuhui, ed. Jiyou Dao (Yi) (“The Way of Philately (Book One).”) Taipei: Haixia LianganYoushi Yanjiuhui, 1994. [A collection of articles originally published in Taming Bao.]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Dao (San) (“The Way of Philately (Book Three).”) Taipei: Haixia LianganYoushi Yanjiuhui, 1996. [A collection of articles originally published in Taming Bao.]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Dao (Si) (“The Way of Philately (Book Four).”) Taipei: Meiguo Zhonghua Jiyohui Zhongguo Minguo Fenhui, 2002. [A collection of articles originally published in Taming Bao.]
- Halewood, Nick, and Antscherl, David. A Study of the Hong Kong Definitive Adhesives of King George VI. The Hong Kong Study Circle, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of the Hong Kong Definitives: King Edward VII and King George V. The Hong Kong Study Circle, 1995.
- Halford, Aubrey S., and Halford, Giovanna M. The Kabuki Handbook. Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1956.
- Hall, John Whitney. Japan: From Prehistory to Modern Times. Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1971.



Halliburton, W. H.; Roger, Conrad; and Spaulding, Robert M., Jr. Pacific Crossings from Japan, 1858-79. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 3, 1969.

Halliday, Jon, McCormack, Gavin. Japanese Imperialism Today 'Co-prosperity in Greater East Asia'. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books Ltd., 1973.

Han Ho-Yun. [Han Jifei.] Han's Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Postal Stationery Items. Taipei: Han Ho-Yun, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. Han's Illustrated Catalogue of Imperial & Republic of China Postal Stationery (English Version). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taipei: Wan Lin Philatelic Research Club, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Pian Feng Jian Mulu ("Catalogue of Postal Stationery."). 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Taipei: Han Ho-Yun, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Pian Feng Jian Mulu ("Catalogue of Postal Stationery."). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taipei: Wanlin Youxue Yanjiushe, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Pian Feng Jian Mulu ("Catalogue of Postal Stationery."). 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Taipei: Wanlin Youxue Yanjiushe, 1985.

Han Jinwen, He Huiqing, and You Zhenjie, ed. Shoujie Haixia LianganYinhua Shuipiao Zhengwen Lunwenji ("The First Collection of Solicited Articles on Revenue Stamps from Both Sides of the Straits.") Taipei: Taiwansheng Jiyou Xiehui, 2000.

Han Suyin. China in the Year 2001. New York: Basic Books, Inc., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Crippled Tree. London: Mayflower Books Ltd., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Many-Splendored Thing. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1952

\_\_\_\_\_. The Morning Deluge: Mao Tsetung & the Chinese Revolution 1893-1954. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1972.

Han Youzheng, ed. Zhong Ri Shijifeng Xuan ("A Selection of Chinese and Japanese Posted Covers."). Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongs, 2011.

Hane, Mikiso. Peasants, Rebels, & Outcasts: The Underside of Modern Japan. New York: Panteon Books, 1982.

- Harding, Harry, ed. China's Foreign Relations in the 1980's. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1984.
- Harris, James P., ed. "Subject Index: First through Forty-First American Philatelic Congress Books." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 24, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1975), 181-198.
- Haverbeck, H. D. S. "China: Sinkiang Air Mails of 1942." The Aero Philatelist Annals, Vol. IV, No. 3 (January, 1957), 75-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Tibet. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Tibet. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: Further Discoveries." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 33, No. 2 (March, 1954), 81-88.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: The Postage Stamps and Postal History (Part 1)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 2 (March, 1952), 61-82.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: The Postage Stamps and Postal History (Part 2)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 3 (May, 1952), 137-151.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: The Postage Stamps and Postal History (Conclusion)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 4 (July, 1952), 197-210.
- Haw, Stephen G. A Traveller's History of China. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Interlink Books, 1997.
- Hawkins, Joel A., and Stambaugh, Richard. The International Postage Meter Stamp Catalog. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Goodyear, AZ: Joel A. Hawkins and Richard Stambaugh, 2005.
- Hayward, Jeremy W., and Varela, Francisco J. Gentle Bridges: Conversations with the Dalai Lama on the Sciences of Mind. Boston: Shambhala Publications, Inc., 1992.
- He Daren, Zhao Wenyi, and Yan Yibei. Jichu Jiyouxue Jiaocheng. ("A Basic Course in Philately.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.

- He Guoan [He Kuo-An], ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue (1878-1945). Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1986. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue (1878-1949). Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1989. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue (1878-1949). Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1995. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Part II: Recent Issues 1983. 15<sup>th</sup> ed. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1982. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue - Taiwan Issues 1972. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1972. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue - Taiwan Issues 1977. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1976. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1981. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1981. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1984. 16<sup>th</sup> ed. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1983. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1985. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1984. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1986. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1986. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1987. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1986. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1988. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1987. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1991. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1991. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues 1997. Taipei: Kuo An Stamps & Coins Service, 1997. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postal Order Revenue Savings Stamps Various Catalogue. Add: Revenue Stamps Issues of the Ministry of Finance 2003. Taipei: He Guoan, 2003. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Guoan Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of [He] Guoan - Jiyoubian.”) Vol. I – Stamps. Taipei: Tiangong Shuju, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Guoan Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of [He] Guoan - Lishibian.”) Vol. II – History. Taipei: Tiangong Shuju, 1995.

He Haotian. Hanhua yu Handai Shehui Shenghuo. (“Social Life During the Han Dynasty as Seen from Han Paintings.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Yeshu Bianshen Anyuanhui, 1969. [In Chinese with some English]

He Hong, and Yin Hongmei, ed. Zoujin Jiyou Shijie. (“Enter the World of Philately.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Haerbin Chubanshe, 2000.

He Huiqing [Hoo Huei-Ching], ed. Chinese Postal Cards (1897-1949). Taipei: Philatelic Writer’s Club, 2011. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Daqing dao Minguo Guofuxiang Guanzhi Youjian. (“Official Letter Sheets Issued in the Period from the Ching Dynasty to the Republic - Dr. Sun Yat-sen Portrait Design (1906-1949).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2006. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Fengchuo Xunqu (“Taking Delight in Searching for Cancels.”) Taipei: Haixia LianganYoushi Yanjiuhui, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Lishi Fenfen, Youshi Zhaozhao: Zhongguo Bainian Youshi Yinji. (“The Jumble of Historical Facts Clarified by Postal History: The Imprint of 100 Years of Chinese Postal History.”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2013. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Minguo Fanchuantu Youzi Fuzhi Mingxinpian (1914-1936). (“China Junk-Indicia Postal Cards (1914-1936).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2010. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Youshi Tanwei. (“An Examination of Postal History Esoterica.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Jiyohui, 1998.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Youshi Tanwei (San) (“An Examination of Postal History Esoterica (Book Three).”) Taipei: Meiguo Zhonghua Jiyouhui Zhonghua Minguo Fenhui, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jinian (Linju) Yuochuoshi (1899-1949) (“History of the Commemorative (Temporary Post Office) Postmarks of China (1899-1949).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jinian (Linju) Yuochuoshi (1899-1949): Fulu ji Suoyin (“History of the Commemorative (Temporary Post Office) Postmarks of China (1899-1949): Appendix and Index.”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Puxian Youzong: Tang Cunzheng Xiansheng Jinianji. (“The Philatelic Footprints of Puxian: In Commemoration of Tang Cunzheng.”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2011.
- He Jianxiang. Youzheng Yunshu. (“Postal Transport.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xuehui, 1954.
- He Mingsheng, ed. Chongqing Fengjing Richuo. (“Chongqing Scenic Datemarks.”) Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2006.
- He Xin, ed. Zhongguo Yuandifeng Tudian (1894-1966). (“Illustrated Handbook of Chinese Locality Covers (1894-1966).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2009.
- He Xueming. Suiyue Ruge Bei Wensheng. (“Age, Like a Song, Makes Me Content.”) Vol. 1. Dangyang, Hubei: Dangyangshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Suiyue Ruge Bei Wensheng. (“Age, Like a Song, Makes Me Content.”) Vol. 2. Dangyang, Hubei: Dangyangshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2013.
- He Yulin. Zhongguo Youshi Suotan. (“Chats from the Chinese Philatelic City.”) Hunan: Hunan Lixian Yinshuachang, 1992.
- He Zongyan. Tushu Lunwen Fenlei Mulu. (“Classified Listing of Books and Articles.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1965.
- Healey, Matthew. “Modern and classic Chinese rarities claimed in successful New Year auctions.” Linn’s Stamp News, Vol. 87, No. 4451 (February 17, 2014), 38, 40, 42-43.

- Hedin, Sven. Across the Gobi Desert. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company, 1932. (Reprinted by Chinese Materials Center, Inc, San Francisco, 1977).
- Hegel, Robert E. The Novel in Seventeenth Century China. New York: Columbia University Press, 1981.
- Heilongjiangsheng Youdian Guanliju, ed. Heilongjiangsheng Youdian Zonglan 1995. (“Overview of the Heilongjiang Province Post and Telecommunications Bureau 1995.”) Beijing: Renmin Chubanshe, 1998.
- Heins, H. H., Rev., ed. The Numeral Cancellations of the British Empire. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1960.
- Heinzel, Klaus. Volksrepublik China: Postorte sowie Inlandspoststempel seit Mitte der 50er Jahre. (“The People’s Republic of China: Postal Locations as well as Domestic Postmarks since the 1950’s.”) Visselhövede, Germany: Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V., 1983. [In German]
- Hellrigl, Wolfgang, ed. The A.I.E.P.-Handbook of Philatelic Expertising. Zurich: Association Internationale des Experts en Philatelie, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gabrisch. Tibet: A Philatelic and Numismatic Bibliography. Santa Monica, CA: George Alevizos, 1983.
- Helzer, James A., ed. Postage Stamp Catalog of the People’s Republic of China 1949-1982. Cheyenne, WY: The China Stamp Agency in North America, 1983.
- Hemmersbach, Günter, and Stehr, Leo, ed. Ganzsachen – Katalog Japan: Aerogramme. (“Postal Stationery Catalogue of Japan: Aerograms.”) Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Inc., 1976. [In German]
- Herman, Herbert S. The Japanese Military Burma-Thailand Railroad 1942-1945. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 13, 2000.
- Herst, Herman, Jr. Fun and Profit in Stamp Collecting. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Sidney, OH: Amos Press Inc., 1988.
- Hessler, Peter. Oracle Bones: A Journey between China’s Past and Present. New York: Harper Collins Publishers, 2006.

- Hibbert, Christopher. The Emperors of China. Chicago, IL: Stonehenge Press Inc., 1981.
- Hill, George S. "Chinese Postmarks." Hobbies, Vol. 43, No. 2 (April, 1938), 30-31, 34-35.
- Hinton, Harold C. An Introduction to Chinese Politics. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1973.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Turning Point in China: An Essay on the Cultural Revolution. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1972.
- Hiscocks, S. E. R. Telegraph & Telephone Stamps of the World: A Priced and Annotated Catalogue. Surrey, UK: S. E. R. Hiscocks, 1982.
- History of Chinese Postage Stamps Editorial Board. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 1. The Qing Dynasty Maritime Customs Post Period (1878-1896). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 2. The Qing Dynasty National Post Period (1896-1911). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 3. The Republic of China First Period (1912-1937). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 4. The Republic of China Second Period (1937.7-1949.9). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 5. The Chinese People's Revolutionary War First Period (1930-1945). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 6. The Chinese People's Revolutionary War Second Period (1945.9-1950.6). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 7. The People's Republic of China First Period (1949.10-1966.5). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaoshi. ("The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.") Vol. 8. The People's Republic of China Second Period (1966.5-1978.12). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2003.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiaooshi. (“The History of Chinese Postage Stamps.”) Vol. 9. The People’s Republic of China Third Period (1979-1991). Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2004.
- Ho Chi Minh. The Prison Diary of Ho Chi Minh. New York: Bantam Books, 1971.
- Ho, Michael M. Y. [He Muyuan]. Xiaolong Youpiao. (“The Small Dragon.”) Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Chinese Taipei Philatelic Federation, 2016. [In Chinese and English]
- Hong Kong ’94 Organising Committee. Hong Kong ’94 Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin No. 1. Hong Kong: Hong Kong ’94 Organising Committee, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong ’94 Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin No. 2. Hong Kong: Hong Kong ’94 Organising Committee, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong ’94 Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin No. 3. Hong Kong: Hong Kong ’94 Organising Committee, 1994.
- Hong Kong Philatelic Bureau. Collecting Stamps. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Definitives 1862-1988. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Stamps. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Stamps. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Stamps. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, 1988.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Royal Commemoratives of Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post Office Philatelic Bureau, 1988.
- Hong Kong Post. Hong Kong Stamps. Hong Kong: The Commercial Press (H.K.) Ltd., 1998. [CD including information on Hong Kong, Hong Kong philately, and a catalog of Hong Kong stamps]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postage Rates and Services. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post, 1998.



Hong Kong Postmaster General. Contemporary Hong Kong Post Office Cancellations. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Postmaster General, 1983.

Hong Kong Stamp Dealers' Publishing House. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1973. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Stamp Dealers' Publishing House, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1974. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Stamp Dealers' Publishing House, 1974.

The Hong Kong Study Circle. The Philatelic History of Hong Kong - No. 1: The Adhesives. Hong Kong: The Hong Kong Study Circle, 1984.

Horn, Gini, ed. "A 12-Year Listing of Potal History Articles." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 42, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1993), 210-68.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. "Now, Whose Journal Is That?" Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 48, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1999), 12-34.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Philatelic Literature Review Subject Index, 1971-2004." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 53, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2004), 297-334.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Philatelic Research: Finding that Needle in the Haystack." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 50, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 2001), 262-66.

Hosaka Hisanori. \_\_\_\_\_. ("Japanese Native Character Type C. D. S. Used in China, 1889-1945.") Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, Inc., 1979.

Hoyt, Frederick B., Dr. "Kwangchowwan: The Last French Post Office in China ." American Philatelist, Vol. 107, No. 7 (July, 1993), 654-59.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The 'Last Writes' of Colonialism: Closing of the Foreign Post Offices in China." The Congress Book 1997. San Francisco, CA: The American Philatelic Congress, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Stamp of Imperialism." American Philatelist, Vol. 105, No. 5 (May, 1991), 432-36.

Hsia Chih-yen. The Coldest Winter in Peking. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc, 1978.

- Hsiao Kung-chuan. Rural China: Imperial Control in the Nineteenth-Century. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1967.
- Hsün Tzu. Basic Writings. Translated by Burton Watson. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963.
- Hu Chaoyuan, and Cai Shaozhong, ed. Youpiao Gushi Xuanbian. (“Selected Stamp Stories.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2011.
- Hu Ping, and Zhao Yixing, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiao Baike: Minsu Minzulei. (“Encyclopedia of Modern China Stamps: Folk Customs, Ethnic Minorities.”) Beijing: Huaxia Chubanshe, 2000.
- Hu Songyun, and Zou Cairong, ed. Hong Jianzhu yu Wang Xinzhong de Youyuan. (“The Philatelic Relationship of Hong Jianzhu and Wang Xinzhong.”) Guangzhou, Guangdong: Guangzhou Jiangmei Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2013.
- Hua Hsuan. Pure Land & Ch’an Dharma Talks. San Francisco: The Sin0-American Buddhist Association, Inc., 1974.
- Hua Yukuan [Hwa, Benjamin Y. K.], ed. The Illustrated Covers, Postcards, Lettercards, Remittance Certificates of Revenue Surcharges. Vol. I. Taipei: The China Stamp Society, Inc., R.O.C. Chapter, 2003. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Illustrated Covers, Postcards, Lettercards, Remittance Certificates of Revenue Surcharges. Vol. II. Taipei: The China Stamp Society, Inc., R.O.C. Chapter, 2003. [In Chinese and English]
- Huang Dingyuan. Dingyuan Zizhi Jinian Youpinxuan; Disiji. (“A Selection of Commemorative Philatelic Items Self-Made by [Huang] Dingyuan: Vol. 4.”) Zibo, Shandong: Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2015.
- Huang Guangcheng. Hongyinhua Xiaoyiyuanpiao Cunshi Kaotujian. (“A Treatise on the Extant Copies of the Small One Dollar with Illustrations.”) Marulas, Valenzuela Bulacan, Philippines: 1976.
- Huang Jianbin. Jiyou Rumen. (“Introduction to Philately.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1994.

- Huang Jianlin. Youpiao yu Yishujia. (“Philately and Artists.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1989.
- Huang Jianxin, ed. Yingtian Youdianzhi. (“The Post and Telecommunications in Yingtian.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995.
- Huang Jie. Yilu Zuolai. (“A Lifelong Journey.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongsi, 2009.
- Huang, M. J. Ching Dynasty’s Express Letter Stamps – The Emerald Flying Dragon. Ming-Jeng Huang, undated initial draft. [Bound photocopy of Huang’s exhibit]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ching Dynasty’s Express Letter Stamps – The Emerald Flying Dragon. Ming-Jeng Huang, 1992. [Bound photocopy of Huang’s exhibit]
- Huang Qinghai, ed. Feihua Huang Kaiwu Qiaopi: Shijie Jiyi Caifu 1907-1922. (“The Philippines Chinese Huang Kaiwu and his Emigrant Mail 1907-1922: Memory of the World Heritage.”): Fuzhou, Fujian: Haixia Chuban Faxing Jituan, 2016.
- Huang Shimin, and Bai Shan. Xinguang Youpiaohui Shihua. (“Talks on the History of the New Light Philatelic Society.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2015.
- Huang Shiming, ed. Congyou Wencun. (“Stories Preserved on Stamps.”) Taipei: Huangshi Youxue Yanjiu Gongzuoshi, 1999.
- Huang Weiwei, and Wu Chunbo, ed. Zouchu Hundun. (“Walking Amid Chaos.”) Revised ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.
- Huang Wenguang. The Little Red Guard: A Family Memoir. New York: Riverhead Books, 2012.
- Huang Wenxian. Taiwan Youqu Youting Shiliao. (“Materials on the History of Postal Kiosks in the Taiwan Postal District.”) Taipei: Kanyou Tongxunshe, 2004.
- Huang Xianghui, and Wang Jianping, ed. Lao Shanghai Baokanzhong de Woguo Jiyou Zhanlan. (“My Country’s [Chinese] Philatelic Exhibitions in the Newspapers and Periodicals of Old Shanghai.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2015.

- Huang Xianming, and Zhang Guanli, ed. Zhongguo Youdian Baike Quanshu: Youzhengquan. (“Encyclopedia of Chinese Post and Telecommunications: Postal Administration Volume.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.
- Huang Yuanming [Huang Yuan-Min]. Chinese Imperial Third-Issue Postal Cards. Taipei: The China Stamp Society, Inc., R.O.C. Chapter, 2004. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Cishan Youpiao (1920-2009). (“China Charity Stamps (1920-2009).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2012. [In Chinese and English]
- Huang Yue, ed. Jiyou: Jueqiao ji Touzi Zhinan. (“Philately: Secrets of the Trade and a Guide to Investment”) Changsha: Neimenggu Renmin Chubanshe, 1997.
- Huang Zhihao. Youhai Xunzong. (“Searching for Tracks on the Philatelic Sea.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Heping Chubanshe, 2001.
- Huang Zishan, and Zhang Shunpu, ed. Jiyou Wenhua Lunwen Huibian. (“Collected Articles on Philatelic Culture.”) Xuzhou, Jiangsu: Xuzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui Chubanshe, undated.
- Huangshi Jiyou Xuehui, ed. Huangshi Jiyou Wenxuan 1985-1999. (“Selected Articles from Huangshi Philately 1985-1999.”) Huangshi, Hubei: Huangshishi Yinshuazongchang, 1999.
- Huatong Bianji Anyuanhui, ed. Ciyuan: Fu Sijiao Haoma Suoyin, Guoyin, Guangzhouyin Duizhao. (“Dictionary Organized by the Four Corners System with Mandarin and Cantonese Pronunciations.”) Hong Kong: Huatong Gongsi, 1992.
- Hubbard, Hugh W. Handbook of Early Chinese Communist Stamps 1928-1938. The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1969.
- Hubeisheng Jingzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Xiange Xisuqu Youzhengshi Yanjiu Wenji. (“Research Articles on the Postal History of the Soviet Areas of Western Hubei and Hunan.”) Jingzhou, Hubei: Jingzhoushi Jingcai Chubanshe, 2011.
- Hunansheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Bitan Jiyou Wenhua: Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenxuan. (“Notes on Philatelic Writings: Selected Papers on Philately.”) Vol. 1. Hunansheng Jiyou Xiehui, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhuzhou Jiyoushi. (“The Postal History of Zhuzhou.”) Zhuzhou, Hunan: Hunansheng Zhuzhou Jiyou Xiehui, 2002.

- Huygen, Frits G. The Hong Kong Fiscal Stamps. Hong Kong: Frits G. Huygen, 1979.
- Hyun, Jason. "Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs Mail in Korea." American Philatelist, Vol. 93, No. 10 (October, 1978), 947-54.
- Ihara Saikaku. Comrade Loves of the Samurai. Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Life of an Amorous Man. Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1972.
- Ilma, Viola. Funk & Wagnalls Guide to the World of Stamp Collecting. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1978.
- INDIA 80 International Philatelic Exhibition. INDIA 80 International Philatelic Exhibition: Awards. New Delhi: 1980.
- Information Office of the State Council of the People's Republic of China. China's Space Activities. Beijing: Xinxing Chubanshe, 2000.
- Inspectorate General of Customs. Alphabetical Index of Imperial Post Offices and Postal Agencies. Shanghai: Imperial Maritime Customs, 1904. [Bound photocopy of 1904 index; bound with List of Imperial Post Offices 1906]
- \_\_\_\_\_. China: Report on the Working of the Post Office for the Year 1905. Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs, 1906. [Paperback reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Daqing Youzheng Zhangcheng, 1899. ("The Postal Guide China 1899.") Beijing: Imperial Maritime Customs. [1984 Directorate General of Posts reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Daqing Haiguan Hanyang Gangkou Shinian Baogaoshu, 1882-91 ("Decennial Reports of the Corean Ports, 1882-1891.") Shanghai: Imperial Maritime Customs, 1893. [Youwen Lianyihui reprint] [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Decennial Reports, 1892-1901. Beijing: Imperial Maritime Customs. [Bound photocopy of excerpts from the 1892-1901 report]
- \_\_\_\_\_. List of Imperial Post Offices 1906. Shanghai: Imperial Maritime Customs, 1907. [Bound photocopy of 1906 list; bound with Alphabetical Index of Imperial Post Offices and Postal Agencies]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Movements in the Service. Beijing: Imperial Maritime Customs. [Bound photocopy of excerpts from various reports dated between 1879 and 1895; also includes indices to Trade Reports from 1864-1912]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Circulars Nos. 33-36, 38-47, 49-61 (1900-1902). Shanghai: Imperial Maritime Customs, 1900-02. [Bound photocopy of listed circulars]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Service List. Beijing: Imperial Maritime Customs, 1901. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Trade Reports. Beijing: Imperial Maritime Customs. [Bound photocopy of excerpts from the Customs Gazette dated between 1869 and 1910]
- Inter-University Program for Chinese Language Studies, ed. Glossary for The Shui-hu Chuan. Revised ed. Taipei: Inter-University Program for Chinese Language Studies, undated.
- International Philatelic Agency. IPA Catalogue of the Japanese Occupation Stamps of Malaya, Brunei, Labuan, North Borneo and Sarawak. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Kuala Lumpur: International Philatelic Agency, 1974.
- International Stamp & Coin Sdn. Bhd. Standard Catalogue of Hong Kong Stamp & Postal Stationery. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (1997-1998). Kowloon, Hong Kong: Kowloon Philatelic Centre, 1998.
- INTERPHIL76 International Philatelic Exhibition. INTERPHIL76 International Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Philadelphia: 1976.
- Ireland, Philip W. China: The Large Dragons 1878-1885. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. China's Classic First Issues and their Forerunners. Philip W. Ireland, undated. [Bound photocopy of Ireland's exhibit]
- Isaacs, Harold R. Images of Asia: American Views of China and India. New York: Capricorn Books, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Straw Sandals: Chinese Short Stories 1918-1933. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. Revised ed. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1951.

- Ishikawa Ryohei. The Forerunner Foreign Post Offices in Japan: British-U.S.-French. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1976. [In Japanese]
- J. Barefoot (Investments) Ltd., ed. Forgery & Reprint Guide – 12: Portuguese Colonies. 1988 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1988.
- Jacobson, James E. A Numerical Order Listing of Postcards in Karl Lewis's 1905 Catalogue. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 16, 2003.
- Jacobson, Simon, ed. Cross-Reference Index of the Catalog Numbers of the Stamps of China in the Principal General and Specialized Catalogs. Chicago, IL: Chicago Branch of the China Stamp Society, 1951.
- Japan Philatelic Society. Catalog of the Chinese Stamps 1878-1949. 1984 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1984. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Catalog of the Chinese Stamps 1878-1949. 1988 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1988. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Catalog of the Chinese Stamps 1878-1949. 1991 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1990. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Catalog of Chinese Stamps – Taiwan 1949-92. 1993 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1992. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1973 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1973. [In Japanese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1974 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1974. [In Japanese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1976 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1976. [In Japanese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1978 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1978. [In Japanese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1980 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1980. [In Japanese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Stamp Catalog Illustrated in Colors. 1988 ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1987. [In Japanese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. JAPEX '77. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1977. [Selected pages from society members' exhibits]

\_\_\_\_\_. JAPEX '78. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1978. [Selected pages from society members' exhibits]

\_\_\_\_\_. JAPEX '80. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1980. [Selected pages from society members' exhibits]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postal Stationery of the People's Republic of China 1949-1979. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1980.

Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1955. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1960. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1960. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1970. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1970. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1971. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1971. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1972. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1972. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1973. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1973. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1977. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1977. [In Japanese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1978. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1978. [In Japanese]



- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1982. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1982. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue 1993. Tokyo: Japan Stamp Dealers' Association, 1993. [In Japanese]
- Japanese Language Promotion Center, ed. Intensive Course in Japanese – Elementary: Dialogues and Drills Part 1. Tokyo: Language Services Co., Ltd., 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Intensive Course in Japanese – Elementary: Dialogues and Drills Part 2. Tokyo: Language Services Co., Ltd., 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Intensive Course in Japanese – Elementary: Notes. Tokyo: Language Services Co., Ltd., 1970.
- Jenkins, Peter. Across China. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1986.
- Jiang Kuan. Zhongguo Bianti Youpiao Sanshiyizhong Yingji. (“Picture Album of Thirty-one Variant Chinese Stamps.”) Xiandian, Taiwan: Jiang Kuan, undated.
- Jiang Xihe; Wang Hualong; and Wang Yanyu, ed. A Brief History of the China Post. Beijing: The Commercial Press, 1999.
- Jiang Zhifang. Jiyou he Wode Shenghuo Daolu. (“Philately and the Path of My Life.”) Beijing: Waiwen Chubanshe, 1982.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Liushinian. (“Sixty Years of Stamp Collecting.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2002.
- Jiangsusheng Jiyou Xiehui. Disijie Quanguo Shengxiao Jiyou Zhanlan Mulu. (“Catalogue of the Fourth All-China Zodiac Philately Exhibition.”) Suzhou, Jiangsu: Jiangsusheng Jiyou Xiehui, 2010.
- Jiangsusheng Youzhenggongsi. Jiangsusheng 2007 Nian Zhongguo Heka Tulu Xuanbian. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Selected Greeting Cards Issued in 2007 by the Chinese Postal Administration in Jiangsu.”) Jiangsusheng Youzhenggongsi, 2007.
- Jiangsusheng Youzhengju. Jiangsu Youzheng 2001 Nian Qiye Bainianka Tulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Enterprise New Year's Cards Issued in 2001 by the Jiangsu Postal Administration.”) Jiangsusheng Youzhengju, circa 2001.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiangsu Youzheng 2002 Nian Qiye Bainianka Tulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Enterprise New Year’s Cards Issued in 2002 by the Jiangsu Postal Administration.”) Jiangsusheng Youzhengju, circa 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiangsu Youzheng 2003 Nian Qiye Bainianka Tulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Enterprise New Year’s Cards Issued in 2003 by the Jiangsu Postal Administration.”) Jiangsusheng Youzhengju, circa 2003.
- Jiangsusheng Youdianzhi Xilie. Siyang Youdianzhi. (“Records of the Xiyang Post and Telecommunications Bureau.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, circa 1998.
- Jiangxisheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Jiangxi Jiyou Dashiji (1983-1994). (“Chronology of Jiangxi Philately (1983-1994).”) Jiangxisheng Jiyou Xiehui, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiangxi Jiyou Shinian (1983-1993). (“Ten Years of Jiangxi Philately (1983-1993).”) Jiangxisheng Jiyou Xiehui, 1993.
- Jianjun Youpiao Shoucang Gongzuoshi, ed. Qingdai Shangbu Youpiao Mulu. (“Stamps of China’s Treaty Ports.”) Taipei: Taipei Jianjun Jiyou Shoucang Gongzuotang, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Qingdai Youpiao Mulu. (“Catalogue of Qing Dynasty Stamps.”) Taipei: Jianjun Youpiao Shoucang Gongzuoshi, undated.
- Jianshaju Jiyou Zhongxin, and Xianggang Youpiao Bichao Shanghai. Youpiao Zhanlan. (“Stamp Exhibition.”) Kowloon, Hong Kong: Jianshaju Jiyou Zhongxin, 1977.
- Jiaotong Yanjiusuo. Jiaotong Mingci Cidian: Youzhenglei. (“Dictionary of Communications Names and Words: Postal Terms.”) Taipei: Jiaotong Yanjiusuo, 1968. [In English, Chinese, and French]
- Jiaxu Youpiaohui. Jiaxu Youpiaohui Diyijie Youzhan Mulu. (“Catalogue of the First Philatelic Exhibition of the Jiaxu Philatelic Society.”) Jiaxu Youpiaohui, 1937.
- “Jiaxu Youhua” Bianjibu, ed. Zhao Shanchang Xiansheng Shuxin Xuanbian. (“Selected Philatelic Writings and Correspondence of Zhao Shanchang.”) Jiaxu Youshi Yanjiuhui, 2012.
- Jiayixian Jiyou Xiehui. ROCUPEX ’80: Zhonghua Minguo Qijie Ziqiang Youzhan. Jiayi, Taiwan: Jiayixian Jiyou Xiehui, 1980.

Jim's Information Globe, Inc., ed. Worldwide Directory for PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong & Macao Stamp Collecting. Toronto: Jim's Information Globe, Inc., 1997.

Jin Shoushen. Beijing Legends. Beijing: Panda Books, 1982.

Jin Wentao, ed. Zhonghua Youzheng Shuangdiming Chuohui Kao. ("Research on Chinese Two Place Name Postal and Remittance Cancels.") Suzhou, Jiangsu: Suzhou Jiyou, 2011.

Jing Wu, ed. Youpiao Zihui. ("Philatelic Glossary.") Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Huangguan Zazhishe, 1955.

Jinian Mao Zedong Tongzhi Danchen 110 Zhounian ji Yazhou Youzhan Huoxuan Zhanpin Jiyou Zhanlan. Jinian Mao Zedong Tongzhi Danchen 110 Zhounian ji Yazhou Youzhan Huoxuan Zhanpin Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. ("Commemorating the 110<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Birth of Mao Zedong and Asian Invitational Philatelic Exhibition: Catalog of Awards.") Chongqing: 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. Jinian Mao Zedong Tongzhi Danchen 110 Zhounian ji Yazhou Youzhan Huoxuan Zhanpin Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. ("Commemorating the 110<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Birth of Mao Zedong and Asian Invitational Philatelic Exhibition: List of Exhibits.") Chongqing: 2003.

Jinri Youzheng. Taiwan Youqu Jinian Youchuo. ("Commemorative Postmarks of the Taiwan Postal District.") Original plus Supplements 1-7. Taibei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1961-72.

\_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Youqu Jinian Youchuo. ("Commemorative Postmarks of the Taiwan Postal District.") Supplements 8-14. Taibei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1974-79.

\_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Youqu Jinian Youchuo. ("Commemorative Postmarks of the Taiwan Postal District.") Supplements 15-21. Taibei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1980-86.

\_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan Youqu Jinian Youchuo. ("Commemorative Postmarks of the Taiwan Postal District.") Supplements 22-28. Taibei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1987-93.

Jiyou Zazhi Bianjibu. Zhongguo de Youpiao. ("Chinese Stamps.") Beijing: Renmin Chubanshe, 1985.

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Xueshu Yanjiu Wenxuan 1994-1997. (“Selected Academic Research Articles on Chinese Philately 1994-1997.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Shourifeng Jijin. (“A Collection of Outstanding Chinese First Day Covers.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1982.
- Jiyou Zazhishe, ed. You Bi Ka Shichang Jiage Shiyong Shouce. (“A Practical Handbook on Market Prices of Stamps, Currency, and [Phone] Cards.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. You zhi Lü: Jiyoubao Gongkai Faxing Shizhounian Zhencangban. (“The Philatelic Road: Ten Years of Selected Articles from Philately News.”) Vol. 2. Jiyoubaoshe Bianji Chubanshe, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu (2007). (“Postage Stamps Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China (2007).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu (2013). (“Postage Stamps Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China (2013).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Youpiao Mulu (1912-1949). (“Postage Stamps Catalogue of the Republic of China (1912-1949).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu (2011). (“Postage Stamps Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China (2011).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2011.
- Jiyou Zonghe Bianjibu, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1989. [In Chinese with some English]
- Johnson, Alden C. Forgeries Old and New. Vol. II. [Pavia reprint of the 1945 Emco edition]
- Johnson, R. I. “Transpacific Airmails 1941-1942.” Postal History Journal, Vol. 24, No. 54 (February, 1980), 2-7, 44.

Johnson, Sune. A Concordance: The Stamps of Japan, Ryukyus, and Manchoukuo 1871-1979. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 10, 1981.

Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. China and the Chinese. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_. People's Republic of China: An Economic Assessment. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

Joint Publications Research Service, U. S. Department of Commerce. Translations on Geography from Chung-Kuo Hsin-Wen (China News) – Communist China. Washington, DC: Joint Publications Research Service, 1964.

Jones, William E. "China's 1940-41 Surcharged 5¢ Stamps." Stamps, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Oct. 25, 1941), 128-31, 137.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Gold and Silver Currency Stamps of China and Formosa. Hong Kong: Wayle Company, 1950.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Gold and Silver Currency Stamps of China and Formosa. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Wayle Company, 1952.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Currency Stamps of China Including Commemorative Stamps and Military Post Issues. Hong Kong: Wayle Company, 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Currency Stamps of China Including Commemorative Stamps and Military Post Issues. Hong Kong: 1955. [J. Millard Williams reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Notes and News on Stamps of China." Stamps, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Oct. 19, 1940), 77-78, 89, 103.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Silver Currency Stamps and Temporary Labels of China. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Seacliff, South Australia: William E. Jones, 1969. [Privately bound photocopy of unpublished manuscript]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Silver Currency Stamps and Temporary Labels of China. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Sun Yat Sen Issues of China." Stamps, Vol. 32, No. 2 (July 13, 1940), 54-56.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Williams, J. R. The Silver Currency Stamps and Temporary Labels of China. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1985.

Jordan, Donald A. The Northern Expedition: China's National Revolution of 1926-1928. Taipei: Rainbow Bridge Book Co., 1977.

Jourdain, Margaret, and Jenyns, R. Soame. Chinese Export Art in the Eighteenth Century. Norwich, UK: Fletcher & Son Ltd., 1967.

Jupp, S. G. "Some Notes on Plating the One Candarin (1885) Stamp of China." Godden's Gazette, Vol. 3, No. 1 (October, 1935), 2-4, 10.

Kan Weichoy, ed. The Rare Stamps of China. Vol. I. Taipei: Mild Fair Publishing Co., 1972. [In English and Chinese]

Kao, C. L. Notes on the Postage Stamps of China 1878-1897. Miaoli, Taiwan: C. L. Kao, 1973.

Kao, George, ed. Chinese Wit & Humor. Taipei: Caves Books, Ltd., 1975.

Karnow, Stanley. Mao and China: From Revolution to Revolution. New York: The Viking Press, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. Mao and China: Inside China's Cultural Revolution. New York: Viking Penguin Inc., 1972.

Kasanin, Marc. China in the Twenties. Moscow: Central Department of Oriental Literature, 1973.

Kau, Michael Y. M., ed. The Lin Piao Affair: Power Politics and Military Coup. White Plains, NY: International Arts and Sciences Press, Inc., 1975.

Kawabata Yasunari. Snow Country. New York: Berkley Publishing Corporation, 1968.

Keene, Donald, ed. Anthology of Japanese Literature: From the Earliest Era to the Mid-Nineteenth Century. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1955.

Keine, Georg. Die Deutsche Post in China und im Schutzgebiet Kiautschou. ("The German Post in China and in the Protectorate of Kiauchau.") Germany: 1939. [Bound photocopy]

Kerr, Allen D. "The Development of the Postal System of the Chinese People's Republic, 1927-1949." The Congress Book 1959. Atlantic City, NJ: The American Philatelic Congress, 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. 1. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1975. [A Cheng to Hui Nan]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. Two. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1976. [I An to Pu Si]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. III. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1978. [San Cha Ho to Yung Shan Chen]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. IV. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1978. [Stampless covers, unidentified locations and overprints, identification guide]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. 1. 4<sup>th</sup> print with corrections. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 2009. [A Cheng to Hui Nan]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. Two. 4<sup>th</sup> print with corrections. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 2009. [I An to Pu Si]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. III. 4<sup>th</sup> print with corrections. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 2009. [San Cha Ho to Yung Shan Chen]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Vol. IV. 4<sup>th</sup> print with corrections. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 2009. [Stampless covers, unidentified locations and overprints, identification guide]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams. [One volume bound photocopy of Volumes I to IV]

Kerr, George H. Formosa Betrayed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1965.

Kerr, James W. Korean Kingdom and Empire Philatelic Catalogue and Handbook. Miami, FL: Korea Stamp Society, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Korean Kingdom and Empire Philatelic Catalogue and Handbook. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. Not for All the Fakes in China. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1994.

Kershul, Kristine. Chinese in 10 Minutes a Day. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Seattle, WA: Bilingual Books Inc., 1985.

Kessler, F. W., ed. Catalogue of Aerograms. Volume I [United States of America, United Nations, Aden to Great Britain]. New York: Aerogram Catalogue Publishing Co., Inc., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Aerograms. Volume II [Grenada to Zanzibar]. New York: Aerogram Catalogue Publishing Co., Inc., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Aerograms. Volume III. New York: LAVA, undated. [The first supplement to Volumes I and II.]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Aerograms: Sectionalized Edition – Republic of China on Taiwan. New York: J. M. Williams, undated. [Reproduction of Volume I (1961) and Volume II (1968) pages for the Republic of China]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Aerograms: Sectionalized Edition – Republic of China on Taiwan. [Bound photocopy of Volume I (1961) and Volume II (1968) pages for the Republic of China]

Khosla, G. D. Himalayan Circuit: The Story of a Journey in the Inner Himalayas. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1956.

Kidd, David. Peking Story: The Last Days of Old China. London: Aurum Press, 1988.

Kilgas, Carl A. French Offices in China. Carl A. Kilgas, 1986. [Bound photocopy of Kilgas' exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. Treaty Port Stamps of China. Carl A. Kilgas, 1989. [Bound photocopy of Kilgas' exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed.. "The Shanghai Postal System: Kewkiang (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 10 (October, 1974), 943-58. [with Sweet, John V. "First Flights of Mongolian Airmail."]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed.. "The Shanghai Postal System: Kewkiang (II)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 11 (November, 1974), 1076-87.



\_\_\_\_\_, and Dougan, Charles W., ed. "The Shanghai Postal System: Chinkiang." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 12 (December, 1974), 1167-83, 1186-87.

King, Paul. In the Chinese Customs Service: A Personal Record of Forty-seven Years. Revised ed. London: Heath Cranton Ltd., 1930. [Bound photocopy]

King, T. Butler. "Steam Communication with China, and the Sandwich Islands." Report No. 596. Washington, DC: The United States House of Representatives, 1848. [Bound photocopy]

Kissinger, Henry. White House Years. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1979.

Ko, Danny. "China: The Northwest Scientific Expedition Set of 1932." Danny Ko, undated. [Bound photocopy of Ko's exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Peony with Lush Green Leaves" The Modern Taiwan Classics of the Early '50s. Danny Ko, undated. [Bound photocopy of Ko's exhibit]

Koffsky, Peter L. The Consul General's Shanghai Postal Agency 1867-1907. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1972.

Kohl, Roland F. "Brief erzähien Weltgeschichte: Flugpost 1941/42 aus China über Indien und Afrika nach USA." (1941/42 Airmail from China via India and Africa to the USA.) Postgeschichte, No. 41 (March, 1990), 14-18. [In German]

Kojima Yoshimasa. Japanese Occupation Stamps of China: The Yoshimasa Kojima Collection. Japan: Yoshimasa Kojima, 2009. [In Japanese]

Kong Haohang. Jiyou Duanxiang. ("Random Thoughts on Philately.") Changsha, Hunan: Changsha Jiyou Shalong, 1989.

Kong Iat Cheong. Macau Postage Stamp Catalogue. Macau: Instituto Cultural de Macau, 1987. [In English and Portuguese]

Kong Wen Sun. Cancellations of the First Customs Issue of Imperial China. Hong Kong: Interasia Auctions Limited, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. Imperial Dollar Daters of China. Hong Kong: Interasia Auctions Limited, 2008.

- Korean Philatelic Society. PHILASEOUL 74 Catalogue. Seoul: Korean Philatelic Society, 1974.  
[In Korean]
- Kornerup, A., and Wanscher, J. H. Methuen Handbook of Colour. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London: Eyre Methuen, 1978.
- Kotanchik, James, J. A Priced Catalog of Chinese Official Seals. Acton, MA: James J. Kotanchik, 2009.
- Kristof, Nicholas D., and Wudunn, Sheryl. China Wakes: The Struggle for the Soul of a Rising Power. New York: Vintage Books, 1995.
- Kruger, Stanley J., and Alexander, Donald. Postal Stationery of Shanghai and Treaty Ports. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1999.
- Krupnick, Jon E. Pan American's Pacific Pioneers: A Pictorial History of Pan Am's Pacific First Flights 1935-1946. Missoula, MT: Pictorial Histories Publishing Company, 1997.
- Kuhn, Philip A. Rebellion and Its Enemies in Late Imperial China: Militarization and Social Structure, 1796-1864. Taipei: Rainbow-Bridge Book Co., 1973.
- Kuhn, Robert Lawrence. Made in China: Voices from the New Revolution. New York: TV Books L.L.C., 2000.
- Kuwayama, George, ed. The Great Bronze Age of China: A Symposium. Los Angeles, CA: Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1981.
- Kuyama Yasushi, and Kobayashi Nobuo, ed. Modernization and Tradition in Japan. Nishinomiya, Japan: International Institute for Japan Studies, 1969.
- Kwan, Tony To-Wah [Guan Daohua], ed. Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and Its Surcharged Issues. Vol. One. First Printing Covers and Cards. Hong Kong: Paramount Printing Company Limited, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and Its Surcharged Issues. Vol. Two. Surcharged Issues Covers and Cards 1897. Hong Kong: Paramount Printing Company Limited, 2011.

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and Its Surcharged Issues. Vol. Three. Surcharged Issues Covers and Cards 1898-1911, Undated Covers and Cards, Faked Covers and Cards. Hong Kong: Paramount Printing Company Limited, 2011.
- Kynge, James. China Shakes the World. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 2006.
- Lai, Him Mark; Lim, Genny; and Yung, Judy. Island: Poetry and History of Chinese Immigrants on Angel Island 1910-1940. San Francisco: HOC DOI Project, 1986.
- Lai Jianming. "Taiwan Minzhuguo Youpiao." ("The Stamps of the Taiwan Republic.") Tainan Wenhua, Vol. 2, No. 3 (September, 1952), 34-46.
- Lai Jingyao, Ge Jianya, Liu Jiawei, and Ma Lin. Sima Youcheng. ("Postal History by the Team of Four Horses.") Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2014.
- Lai Mingshuang. Yancheng Youdianzhi. ("The Post and Telegraph Records of Yancheng.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.
- Lam Ping Sun. Pingxiang Youmu. ("Philatelic Catalogue.") Hong Kong: Lam Ping Sun, 1959(?).
- Lamb, Harold. Genghis Khan: The Emperor of All Men. New York: Robert M. McBride & Company, 1928.
- Lan Libao, ed. Jiyou yu Linfen Wenhua. ("Philately and the Culture of Linfen.") Linfen, Shanxi: Linfenshi Sanpu Wenhua Yanjiu Anyuanhui, 2006.
- Lan Yu, He Zilin, and Xu Mingchuan, ed. Nanyu Jicang he Touzi Shiyong Shouce. ("The Nanyu Practical Handbook for Collecting and Investing in Rare Stamps.") Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2002.
- Lane, E. N. "An Introduction to the Philately and Postal History of Taiwan." Gibbons Stamp Monthly, (October, 1978), 60-61. [with Padget, Peter I. "China 1122 BC to AD 1949" and Wortman, A. H. "China – The Harbin Cents Issue, 1920."]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Local Republican Overprints of 1911-1912. Camberley, Surrey, England: The China Philatelic Society of London, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Maguire, P. Catalogue of the Local Issues of the Treaty Ports of China. England: China Stamps, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Maguire, P. Catalogue of the Local Issues of the Treaty Ports of China. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. England: China Stamps, 1985.

Lankester, Ronald E. China 1927-1949. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. "China 1927-1949. Chapter VIII." The Philatelist, Vol. 37, No. 11 (August, 1971), 353-57.

\_\_\_\_\_. "China 1927-1949. Chapter XII." The Philatelist, Vol. 38, No. 5 (February, 1972), 130-34.

Lanzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Jincheng Youyuan Wenxuan. ("Selected Articles from 'Gold City Philatelic Garden.'") Lanzhou, Gansu: Gansu Ribaoshe Yinshuachang, 1990.

Lattimore, Owen. Inner Asian Frontiers of China. Boston: Beacon Press, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Situation in Asia. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1949.

Laurence, Michael. "Part-Paid Covers from the U. S. to Hong Kong." Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 43 (June, 1976), 7-24. [with Stollnitz, Henry. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 4.]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Ten-Cent 1869 Covers from the Shanghai, China, Consular Post Office." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 8 (August, 1975), 725-27. [with Fletcher, William F., and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Cheefoo (II)."]

Lawrence, Hugh. The Late Civil War Forerunners and Provisional Issues of East China: Philatelic Footprints on the Road to the Liberation of Shanghai. Hong Kong: Interasia Auctions Limited, 2014.

Lawrence, Ken. "Via Miami 1941-1945: Fam 22 Trans-Atlantic Air Mail. Part II: To and from the Near East and the Far East." American Philatelist, Vol. 128, No. 2 (February, 2014), 150-60.

Le Daixi. Kanluanshiqi de Junshi ("A History of Military Posts during the Civil War.") Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976. [Bound photocopy in two volumes]

Leary, William M., Jr. The Dragon's Wings: The China National Aviation Corporation and the Development of Commercial Aviation in China. Athens, GA: The University of Georgia Press, 1976.

- Lee, Alma. Introducing Thematic Collecting. London: National Philatelic Society, 1983.
- Lee, Chang-rae. Aloft. New York: Riverhead Books, 2004.
- Lee, Ming-liang. Republic of Taiwan Postal History and Postage Stamps. Hualian, Taiwan: The Tiger Publishing Co., 1995. [In Chinese and English]
- Lee, Robert C. H. "China: The First Issue (Part 1)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 1 (January, 1952), 27-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "China: The First Issue (Part 2)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 5 (September, 1952), 239-254.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "China: The First Issue (Part 3)." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 32, No. 3 (May, 1953), 145-158.
- Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress. World Communist Movement: Selective Chronology 1818-1957. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1960.
- Lei Huasheng. Youyuan Xinbi. ("Notes from a Philatelic Garden.") Hunan: Hunan Ditiaoyuan Caiyinchang, 2002.
- Lempke, Wilhelm. "German Post Offices in China." German Postal Specialist. No. 246 (January, 1974), 28-33, 35. [Bound photocopy; bound with Lempke, "Kiautschou."]
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Kiautschou." German Postal Specialist. No. 245 (December, 1973), 553-62. [Bound photocopy; bound with Lempke, "German Post Offices in China."]
- Levenson, Joseph R. Confucian China and Its Modern Fate: A Trilogy. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and the Mind of Modern China. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Schurmann, Franz. China: An Interpretive History From the Beginnings to the Fall of Han. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1969.

- Lewis, John Fulton. "An Earlier Hostage Crisis: Opening Gun in the Opium Wars." American Philatelist, Vol. 95, No. 12 (December, 1981), 1117-20, 1156.
- Lewis, John Wilson, ed. Party Leadership and Revolutionary Power in China. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1970.
- Leyden, Michael J., Dr. China-Tianjin Postal and Cultural History (1878-1947). Tianjin: Tianjin People's Fine Arts Publishing House, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Chinese Philately is 'Red' Hot." American Philatelist, Vol. 111, No. 10 (October, 1997), 946-50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "China Treaty Port – Tientsin: Mystery Unraveled." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 76, No. 3 (May-June, 1997), 151-70.
- Li Aaron. Imperial China – Red Revenue 4-Cent Surcharged Stamp of 1897 – A Study of the Plating. McKinny, TX: Aaron Li, undated. [Bound color photocopy of Li's exhibit]
- Li Bailin, ed. Tianjinshi Youzheng Fujiafei Ziliao Huibian. ("Collected Materials Regarding the Postal Surcharges of Tianjin.") 1996.
- Li Baiqin, and Kang Tongling, ed. Jiyou Yaoling yu Shijian. ("Philatelic Basics and Practice") Vol. I. Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe. 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Kang Tongling, ed. Jiyou Yaoling yu Shijian. ("Philatelic Basics and Practice") Vol. II. Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe. 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Kang Tongling, ed. Jiyou Yaoling yu Shijian. ("Philatelic Basics and Practice") Vol. III. Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe. 1991.
- Li Chien-nung. The Political History of China, 1840-1928. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1967.
- Li Chunlei, and Liu Fuyi, ed. '98 Zhongguo Youzheng Caifeng – Qing-Cang Youluxing. ("1998 China Post Journey to Collect Folk Songs – Travels along the Qinghai-Tibet Postal.") Beijing: Nuobei Guanggao Youxian Gongs. 1998.
- Li Depu, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Jixianpian Chuoyuan. ("Sources of Maxim Card Cancells of the People's Republic of China.") Chengdu, Sichuan: Chengdushi Jixian Jiyou Yanjiuhui. 2001.

Li Dongchu, ed. Zhongguo Zhenyou. (“Philatelic Gems of China [in color]”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe. 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Zhenyou. (“Philatelic Gems of China”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe. 1999.

Li Dongyuan. Research of China Postal History. Taibei: Directorate General of Posts. 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xizang Youbikao. (“A Study of Tibetan Postage Stamps and Money.”) Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Banyuekanshe. 1959.

Li, Dun J.. The Ageless Chinese: A History. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons. 1965.

Li Gengshen, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Jinqi Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues.”) Taibei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1977. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Jinqi Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues.”) Taibei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1978 . [In Chinese and English]

Li Guopei, Liu Huiyu, and Huang Quanming, ed. Qingji Fangcun Hua Youhua. (“Short Stories about One’s Feelings for Stamps.”) Chengdu, Sichuan: Sichuan Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1994.

Li Ji. Youlin Jiyu. (“[Li] Ji’s Remarks from the Philatelic Grove.”) Jinan, Shandong:2007.

Li Jiaju, ed. Qingxi Jiyu. (“A Passion for Philately.”) Guangyuan: Guangyuanshi Jiayu Yinshuachang. 2004.

Li Kodong. Youpiao Xinshang Zhinan. (“Guide to the Appreciation of Stamps.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wenlian Chubanshe, 2003.

Li Maochang, and Ge Jianya. Shiyong Jiyu Jiqiao. (“Practical Philatelic Skills.”) Nanjing, Jiangsu: Jiangsu Renmin Chubanshe, 1999.

Li Qianlang. Chuantong Jianzhu Rumu. (“Introduction to Traditional Construction.”) Taibei: Xingzhengyuan Wenhua Jianshe Anyuanhui. 1984.

- Li Shaoke. Xie: Jiangshu Wo yu “Xie” Youji de Gushi. (“Shoes: An explanation of the Story of My Exhibit ‘Shoes,’”) Wenzhou, Zhejiang: Wenzhoushi Ou Hai Jingshan Dushi Yinwu, 2010.
- Li Shiqi, ed. Xinanqu Youpiao Yanjiu. (“Research on Stamps of the Southwest [Liberated] Area.”) Chengdu: Chengdu Shidai Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Youzheng Danwei, Jishu, Yinyuan Youpiao Zhuanlun. (“Treatise on the Unit, Basic, [and] Silver Yuan Postage Stamps of the Republic of China.”) Chengdu: Sichuan Renmin Chubanshe, 1998.
- Li Shu, ed. Guihai Youlin. (“Guihai Philatelic Grove.”) Guilin, Guangxi: Guangxi Shifan Daxue Chubanshe, 1997.
- Li Shuguang, ed. Shiyong Jiyou Xueshucheng. (“A Practical Course in Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xinzhongguo Junyou. (“Military Mail of New China.”) Beijing: Jiefangjun Chubanshe, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xinzhongguo Junyou. (“Military Mail of New China.”) Hong Kong: Tiandi Tushu Youxian Gongxi, 1997.
- Li Songping, ed. Keyou Waishi. (“An Unofficial History of the Foreign Post.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao She, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shangbu Youpiaoshi. (“A History of the Customs Post.”) Vol. 1. Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao She, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. I. Haiguan Daxiao Longpiao zhi Ziliao yu Yanjiu. (“Philatelic Studies: Materials and Research Relating to the Large and Small Dragon Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao She, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu: Haiguan Daxiao Longpiao, Ziliao Buyi. (“Philatelic Studies: Materials Relating to the Large and Small Dragon Stamps - Addendum.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao She, 1973.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. II. Wanshou Jinian Youzonglun. (“Philatelic Studies: The Longevity [Dowager] Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao She, 1959.



\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. III. Xiaolong, Wanshou, Hongyinhua Jiagai Zanzuo Yangyinpiao. (“Philatelic Studies: The Small Dragon, Longevity and Red Revenue Surcharged Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. IV. Panlong Youpiao ji qi Duipoupiao. (“Philatelic Studies: The Coiling Dragon Stamps, a Comparative Analysis.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. VI. Minguo Sanshinian Yiqian zhi Zonglixiang ji Lieshixiang Youpiao. (“Philatelic Studies: The Pre-1941 Premier [Sun Yat-sen] Portrait and Martyrs Portrait Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. VII-1. Kangzhan Shichi Fenqu Jiagai Gaizhi Youpiao. (“Philatelic Studies: The Wartime Provincial Surcharged Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, no date.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. VII-2. Kangzhan Houchi Putongpiao. (“Philatelic Studies: Late-War Ordinary Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. VIII. Kangzhan Shenglihou Guobi Jiakaipiao ji Putongpiao. (“Philatelic Studies: Post-War National Currency Surcharged and Ordinary Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. IX-1. Jin, Yinyuan Youpiao yu Daiyouchuo. (“Philatelic Studies: Gold and Silver Yuan Stamps and Chops Used as Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youxue Yeshu. Vol. IX-2. Jin, Yinyuan Youpiao yu Daiyouchuo. (“Philatelic Studies: Gold and Silver Yuan Stamps and Chops Used as Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Baoan Youpiao she, 1961.

Li, Victor H. De-Recognizing Taiwan: The Legal Problems. Washington, DC: The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1977.

Li Wenliang. Lee’s Illustrated Color Catalogue of China Postal Stationery (1897-1949). Taipei: Taipei Philatelic News, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

Li Ximing, ed. Shandong: Qinghequ Zhanyou Shihua. (“The History of the Shandong Qinghe District Wartime Post.”) Beijing: Shiyong Gongye Chubanshe, 1998.

- Li Yimin, ed. Jiyoujia de Zuji. (“The Footprints of Philatelists.”) Sian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Shihua. (“The History of Chinese Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Zouguo de Daolu. (“The Road of Chinese Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Feng Shuang, ed. Chang Zengshu de Jiyou Daolu. (“The Philatelic Path of Chang Zengshu.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Zhao Zhixian, ed. Zhongwai Shengxiao Youpiao. (“Non-Chinese Zodiac Stamps.”) Sian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2003.
- Li Yonghong, ed. Wenge Youshi Zongheng. (“Postal History during the Cultural Revolution.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2002.
- Li Zechong. Haixia Liangan Youyou Tongxunlu. (“Address book of Philatelic Friends on Both Sides of the Taiwan Strait.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Changsha: Jiazi Youkan, 1993.
- Li Zhenhuan, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Tulu Quanjì. (“A Complete Catalogue of Chinese Stamps.”) Tianjin: Guan Qihui, 1944.
- Li Zhisui, Dr. The Private Life of Chairman Mao. New York: Random House, 1994.
- Li Zhong, ed. Wei “Manzhouguo” Mingxinpian Yanjiu. (“Research on the Postcards of Manchukuo.”) Changchun, Jilin: Jilin Wenshi Chubanshe, 2005.
- Lian Xinyi, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Mianzi Pian Feng Jian Tulu 1983-1994. (“Catalogue of the Postage Exempt Postal Stationery of the People’s Republic of China 1983-1994.”) Shanghai: Shanghaishi Changningqu Jiyou Xiehui, 1995.
- Liang Shiqiu, ed. A New Practical Chinese-English Dictionary. Taipei: The Far East Book Co., Ltd., 1987.
- Liang Honggui. Zhongguo Qingdai Youpiao Mulu. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of China’s Qing Dynasty.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1988.

- Liang Zhihua. Nianhua Recao. (“Toying with Flowers and Grass.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsì, 2001.
- Liang Zhonghua Jiyóuhui, ed. Baodugu Yóushi Yanjiu. (“A History of the Pao Tzu Ku Bandit Post.”) Qingdao, Shandong: Liang Zhonghua Jiyóuhui, 2014. [In Chinese and English]
- Liao Jugeng, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiao Jianshang. (“Appreciation of the Stamps of New China.”) Beijing: Jincheng Chubanshe, 2001.
- Liao Quanzhao, ed. Baizhe Bunao Zouxiang Gonghe: Jinian Xinhai Geming Yibai Zhounian ji Sun Zhongshan Dansheng Yibaishiwu Zhounian Jiyóu Wenxuan. (“An Indomitable March Towards a Republic: Philatelic Essays Commemorating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the 1911 Revolution and the 145<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Birth of Sun Zhongshan.”) Zhongshan, Guangdong: Guangdongsheng Zhongshanshi Jiyóu Xiehui Xiaolan Fenhui, 2011.
- Liaoningsheng Jiyóu Xiehui, ed. Liaoningsheng Jiyóu Xueshu Lunwen Xuanbian. (“Selected Articles on Philately.”) Liaoningsheng Jiyóu Xiehui, 1995.
- Lifton, Robert Jay. Revolutionary Immortality: Mao Tse-tung and the Chinese Cultural Revolution. New York: Vintage Books, 1968.
- Lin Changlong, ed. Taiwan Youqu Youzheng Mingxinpian (1947-1999). (“Post Cards Issued by the Republic of China in Taiwan (1947-1999).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2000.
- Lin Chongwen, ed. Zaitai Chuban Youxue Shu Kan Jian Mu 1948-1973. (“Listing of Philatelic Books, Periodicals and Bulletins Published on Taiwan 1948-1973.”) Tainan: Huangguan Jiyóu Gongsì, 1974.
- Lin Feikai. Changyang Jiyóujie. (“Strolling the Philatelic Street.”) Shanghai: Xuelin Chubanshe, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyóu Suibiji. (“Collected Essays.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Cishu Chubanshe, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyóu Suibiji Erji. (“Collected Essays II.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Cishu Chubanshe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyóu Zhang Zhishi. (“Philatelic Knowledge.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1983.

Lin Fuwen, ed. Jiyou Meixue. (“Philatelic Aesthetics.”) Changchun: Changchun Chubanshe, 1995.

Lin Hengfu. The FIP Gold Medal Exhibit: China Airmails: A Study of the Development of Aviation & Airmail Services in China from 1920 to 1941. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2011. [In English and Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jingcai Fencheng de Youpiao Shijie. (“The Splendid, Colorful World of Stamps.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_. Lin Hengfu Jiyou Wenxuexuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Lin Hengfu.”) Zhongguo Wenxian Ziliao Chubanshe, 2006.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhang Yizhi Jiyou Wenji. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Zhang Yizhi.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_; Wang Xinzhong; and Zhan Chongtang. Sanyang Kaitai: Lin Hengfu, Wang Xinzhong, Zhan Chongtang Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Three Sheep Bringing Good Fortune: Selected Philatelic Writings of Lin Hengfu, Wang Xinzhong, and Zhan Chongtang .”) Jinan, Shandong: Shandong Jinyou Yinwu Fufen Youxian Gongxi, 2015.

Lin Ruijiao; Hu Zemin; and Zhao Guozong, ed. Xinnian Youpiao Shengxiao Tuan Huace. (“A Picture Album of the New Year Zodiacal Postage Stamps.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1991.

Lin Shaozhi, et al., ed. Shandongsheng Youzheng Fujiafei Tupu (Pingzheng he Shouju). (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Postal Surcharge Labels and Receipts of Shandong Province”) Yangzhou, Jiangsu: Fujiafei zhi You, 2005.

Lin Wensheng, ed. Zhongguo Jinqi Youpiao Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Issued in Taiwan.”) Taipei: Zhuyou Shuju, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Caise Youpiao Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Issued in Taiwan.”) Huweizhen, Taiwan: Zhuyou Shuju, 2002.

Lin Xuan, Ma Changli, and Wang Pugang, ed. Quanguo Shoujie Fujiafei Jiyou Yanjiuhui Lunwen Huibian. (“Collected Articles on Postal Surcharge Labels from the First All-China Research Seminar.”) 1993.

Lin Yutang. Between Tears and Laughter. Garden City, NY: Blue Ribbon Books, 1945.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Famous Chinese Short Stories. New York: Washington Square Press, Inc., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Importance of Living. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1937.

Lin Zhaoying, ed. Zhongguo Dalu Youpiao Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps 1998.”)  
Tainan, Taiwan: Nanying Youbishe, 1997.

Lin Zhongwen, ed. Taiwan Chuban Youxue Shukan Jianmu. (“A Brief Catalogue of Philatelic  
Books and Periodicals Published in Taiwan 1949-1968.”) Lin Zhongwen, undated.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youkan Tonghao Minglu. (“Listing of Philatelic Writers.”) Lin Zhongwen, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youkan Tonghao Minglu. (“Listing of Philatelic Writers.”) Lin Zhongwen, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zitai Chuban Youxue Shukan Jianmu (1948-1973). (“A Brief Listing of  
Philatelic Books and Periodicals Published in Taiwan.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Huangguan  
Jiyu Gongsi, 1974.

Ling Hongxun, ed. Ling Hongxun Ziding Nianpu. (“A Chronicle of the Life of Ling Hongxun.”)  
Taibei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xuehui, 1973.

Liu Baiyu, ed. Lu Quchi Wenji. (“Collected Works of Lu Quchi.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo  
Youshi Chubanshe, 2011.

Liu Binyan. “Tell the World” What Happened in China and Why. New York: Pantheon Books,  
1989.

Liu Boxian, ed. Liu Boxian Jiyu Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Essays of Liu Boxian.”)  
Zhongguo Wenxian Ziliao Chubanshe, 2006.

Liu Changrong. Taiwan Tangye Gongsi Nanjingchang Shengye Gonghui Youzhan Youxue  
Shukan Zhanlan Mulu. (“Catalogue of the Philatelic Literature Exhibition of the Taiwan  
Sugar Company Nanjing Plant Enterprise Association Philatelic Exhibition.”) Nanjing,  
Taiwan: Liu Changrong, 1962.

Liu Chenghan. Congyou Tanwang. (“Speaking of Stamps.”) Vol. 1. Taibei: Huangwen Shuju,  
1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. Congyou Tanwang. (“Speaking of Stamps.”) Vol. 2. Taibei: Huangwen Shuju, 1969.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Congyou Tanwang. (“Speaking of Stamps.”) Vol. 3. Taibei: Huangwen Shuju, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Congyou Tanwang. (“Speaking of Stamps.”) Vol. 4. Taibei: Huangwen Shuju, 1969.
- Liu Daoyi. Shiyung Zhongguo Youzi Shouce. (“Philately and China’s Postage 1867-1996.”) Chengdu: Dianzi Keji Daxue Chubanshe, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou yu Zhongguo Youzi 1867-1996. (“Practical Handbook of Chinese Postage.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou yu Zhongguo Youzi 1867-1996. (“Practical Handbook of Chinese Postage.”) 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2010.
- Liu Gongsun, ed. Hongyinhua Zanzuo Yangyin Youpiao. (“The Study of 3 cts Red Revenue Stamps for Postage Stamps.”) Zhanghua, Taiwan: Liu Gongsun, 1961.
- Liu Guangsheng, ed. Zhongguo Gudai Youyishi. (“A History of Traditional Chinese Postal Couriers.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1986.
- Liu Guangshi, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youzi Pian, Feng, Jian Mulu. (“Postal Stationery Catalogue of PRC.”) Beijing: Renmin Chubanshe, 1993.
- Liu Jiawei, ed. Youyi Qingchi. (“An Emotional Gallop in the Philatelic Field.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan Neiwai. (“Within and Without the Philatelic Garden.”) Beijing: Zuoja Chubanshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youyuan Qingyuan. (“Appeal of the Philatelic Garden.”) Beijing: Renmin Chubanshe, 2002.
- Liu Jing, ed. Fangcun Aoyunzhan Fengcai: Zhongguo Jiyou Zonggongsi Aoyun Jishi. (“Splendor with the Olympics: A Record of the China National Stamp Corporation’s Olympic Activities.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2009.
- Liu Mingyi, ed. Jinsui Bianqu Youpiao Yanjiu. (“Research on Chinese Jin Sui (Shanxi-Suiyuan) Border Area Stamps.”) Beijing: Beijingshi Jiyou Xuehui, 1999.

Liu Pingyuan, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Yibainian. (“One Hundred Years of Chinese Posts.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.

Liu Qixing. Liu Qixing Jiyou Manhua Zuopin xuan. (“A Selection of Li Qixing’s Philatelic Cartoons.”) Shanghai: Shanghai “Lingpiao Tiandi” Rongyo Chuban, circa 2000.

Liu Xiaoming, ed. Xiangtan Youzheng Richuo Tulu: 1949-1956. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Date Chops of the Xiangtan Postal Administration: 1949-1956.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2005.

Liu Yannian, and Zhang Sujiang, ed. Heilongjiang Youshi Wencun. (“Writings on the Postal History of Heilongjiang.”) Vol, I. Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Zhang Sujiang, ed. Heilongjiang Youshi Wencun. (“Writings on the Postal History of Heilongjiang.”) Vol, II. Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2011.

Liu Yingnan, Li Quanshu, and Wang Kening, ed. Zhongguo Youshi Taguan. (“Observations on the Chinese Philatelic Market.”) Beijing: Hangkong Gongye Chubanshe, 1997.

Liu Yuan, Ye Yushun, and Awang Danzeng, ed. Zhongguo Xizang Youzheng Youpiaoshi. (“A History of the Postal Administration and Postage Stamps of Chinese Tibet.”) Lhasa: Xizang Renmin Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, Ye Yushun, and Awang Danzeng, ed. Zhongguo Xizang Youzheng Youpiaoshi. (“A History of the Postal Administration and Postage Stamps of Chinese Tibet.”) Lhasa: Xizang Renmin Chubanshe, 2009.

Liu Zhaoning, ed. Youhai Mantan. (“Random Talks from the Philatelic Sea.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wen\_\_\_\_ Chuban Gongsi, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youtan Jishi. (“Chronicles of the Philatelic World.”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youyuan Sanji. (“Random Notes from the Philatelic Garden.”) Beijing: Tuanjie Chubanshe, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Shihua. (“Talks on the History of Chinese Stamps.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Wenhua Chubanshe, 1981.

- Liu Zhiqin, ed. Shijie Youfeng. (“World Philatelic Trends.”) Beijing: Minzhu yu Jianshe Chubanshe, 1997.
- Liu Zhongliang, ed. Zhanghua Youzhan Youxue Shukan Zhanlan Mulu. (“Catalogue of the Philatelic Literature Exhibition of the Zhanghua Philatelic Exhibition.”) Liu Zhongliang, undated.
- Liu Zihui, ed. Zhongguo Youshi – Shizhan yu Jiqiao. (“The Stamp Market – Conflict and Technique.”) Beijing: Gongshang Chubanshe, 1997.
- Liuhexian Youdianju, ed. Liuhe Diqudang de Jiaotong Jianshi 1937.7-1949.4. (“A Brief History of Communication within the Liuhe District 1937.7-1949.4.”) Nanjing, Jiangsu: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.
- Livingston, Lyons F., ed. Catalog of the Shanghai Postal System. Towson, MD: L. F. Livingston, 1971. [American Philatelic Society reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalog of the Shanghai Postal System. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Towson, MD: Wei-Liang Chow, 1990.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Classical China. Baltimore, MD: Livingston and Martin, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Price List of Formosa Postage Stamps. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Baltimore, MD: L. F. Livingston, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps of China. Part I. Baltimore, MD: L. F. Livingston, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps of China. 1951 ed. Baltimore, MD: L. F. Livingston, 1951.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps of China, Japan and Tibet. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Baltimore, MD: L. F. Livingston, 1951. [Continuation of The Postage Stamps of China]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postal System of the Chinese Treaty Ports. Part 1. Catonsville, MD: L. F. Livingston, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Shanghai Postal System: Catalogue Section.” The American Philatelist, Vol. 85, No. 8 (August, 1971), 708-24; No. 9 (September, 1971), 806-12; No. 10 (October, 1971), 897-906; and No. 11 (November, 1971), 984-94. [Bound copy of all four articles]



\_\_\_\_\_. "The Shanghai Postal System: Catalogue Section." [Bound photocopy of American Philatelic Society reprint bound with photocopies of (i) Dougan, Charles W., ed. "The Shanghai Postal System: The Stamps and Postal History - Introduction and Amoy." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 2 (February, 1974); (ii) Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Foochow." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 4 (April, 1975); (iii) Fletcher, William P., and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Chefoo (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 7 (July, 1975); (iv) Fletcher, William P., and Dougan, Charles W. "The Shanghai Postal System: Chefoo (II)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 89, No. 8 (August, 1975); (v) Kilgas, Carl A., and Dougan, Charles W., ed. "The Shanghai Postal System: Chinkiang." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 12 (December, 1974); (vi) Kilgas, Carl A., ed.. "The Shanghai Postal System: Kewkiang (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 10 (October, 1974); (vii) Kilgas, Carl A., ed.. "The Shanghai Postal System: Kewkiang (II)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 11 (November, 1974); and (viii) Fletcher, William P., and Dougan, Charles W., ed. "The Shanghai Postal System: Hankow (I)." The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 7 (July, 1974).]

Lo Ming-Yu, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Youpiao Shourifeng Mulu. ("Catalogue of Chinese Stamps F.D.C. Issued in Taiwan.") Taizhong: Zhongxing Jiyoushe, 1992. [In Chinese and English]

Lo, Ruth Earnshaw, and Kinderman, Katherine S. In the Eye of the Typhoon: An American Woman Shares in the Upheavals of China's Cultural Revolution 1966-1978. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1980.

Lockhart, James H. Stewart. The Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. Lawrence, MA: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975.

Loew, Gary Wayne. "Mastering Postal History: Determining and Understanding Airmail Routes and Schedules." Kelleher's Collectors Connection, Vol. 2, No. 6 (November-December, 2016), 32-41.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Mastering Postal History: Determining and Understanding Ship Routes." Kelleher's Collectors Connection, Vol. 3, No. 1 (January-March, 2017), 38-49.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Mastering Postal History: Mapping the Posts by Sea, Air and Yellow Brick Roads." Kelleher's Collectors Connection, Vol. 2, No. 5 (September-October, 2016), 56-69.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Mastering Postal History: The Role of Auxiliary Markings in Postal History.” Kelleher’s Stamp Collectors Quarterly, Vol. 3, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 2017), 40-49.

London 1980 International Stamp Exhibition. LONDON 1980 – International Stamp Exhibition: Catalogue. London: 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. LONDON 1980 – International Stamp Exhibition: Palmares. London: 1980.

Lord, Bette Bao. Legacies: A Chinese Mosaic. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1990.

Lowe, Robson. From China and Tibet: A Commentary on Letters Written by Missionaries Working in the Interior 1844-1865. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Gee-Ma Forgeries. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1980.

Lu, David Y. See “Lu You”

Lu Hsun. Selected Stories of Lu Hsun. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. The True Story of Ah Q. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. The True Story of Ah Q. Cheng & Tsui Company, Inc., 1990.

Lu You [David Y. Lu]. Chinese Airmails & Their Forgeries. Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongsi, 2004. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chuantong Jiyou Zhanpin de Zuji Moshi. (“A Collection of Examples of Traditional Philatelic Exhibits.”) 1<sup>st</sup> printing. Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2007. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chuantong Jiyou Zhanpin de Zuji Moshi. (“A Collection of Examples of Traditional Philatelic Exhibits.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> printing. Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2007. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Xinjiang Muchuo Hangkongpiao (Hangxin 1) Shisungfeng Cunshi Kaotujian. (“A Comprehensive Illustration of Covers with Sinkiang Provisional Airmail Stamps (1932-1933).”) Rowland Heights, CA: Langan Zhonghua Jiyouhui, 2001. [In Chinese and English]

- \_\_\_\_\_, and Lu, May. China Airmails & Forerunners: The “DiaMond” Collection. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2011. [In English and Chinese]
- Lu Zongpin. Jianjie Hanguo Linian Faxing zhi Youpiao Xiaoquanzhang. (“A Brief Introduction to the Philatelic Miniature Sheets Issued by Korea.”) Lu Zongpin, undated.
- Lü Guangming, ed. Jixi Jiyouzhi. (“A Survey of Jixi Philately.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2009.
- Lü Weibang. Youhai Manbu. (“A Sojourn on the Philatelic Sea.”) Hefei, Anhui: Huangshan Shushe, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youshi Mantan. (“Informal Chats on the Philatelic Market.”) Hefei, Anhui: Huangshan Shushe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao Shangping. (“Assesment and Appreciation of Stamps.”) Hefei, Anhui: Huangshan Shushe, 2001.
- Luan Guixin, and Liu Minsen, ed. Quanguo Disanjie Youzheng Fujiafei Jiyou Yanjiuhui Wenxuan. (“Collected Articles on Postal Surcharge Labels from the Third All-China Research Seminar.”) Fujiafei Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2001.
- Luft, Stanley J. “Detoured Cover of Russo-Japanese War?” Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 44 (October, 1976), 49-51. [with Stollnitz, Henry. “United States Mail – Shanghai, China.” Part 5.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Detoured Cover of Russo-Japanese War? Additional Comments.” Postal History Journal, Vol. 21, No. 45 (February, 1977), 38, 58.
- Luo Jigang, ed. Yunnansheng Jinian Youchuo Tulu (1950.10-2011.10). (“An Album of Commemorative Cancellations of Yunnan Province (1950.10-2011.10).”) Kunming, Yunnan: Kunming Jindingting Yinwu Youxian Gongsì, 2011.
- Luo Liusheng, ed. Yangyuan Jiyouzhi. (“Records of Yangyuan Philately.”) Taiyuan, Shanxi: Beiyue Wenyi Chubanshe, 2002.
- Luzitano, George T., Dr. The Post-War Provisional Issues of Northeast China: Manchurian Local Overprints. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Tampa, FL: Hill-Donnelly Corporation, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Rickshaw. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 2001.

- Ma Dangsheng, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Difang Fujiafei Wenjian Huibian. (“Collected Writings on Chinese Local Postage Surcharge Labels.”) Vol. 1 (1986-1999). Beijing: 2003.
- Ma Dazheng, et al., ed. Sichou zhi Lu. (“The Silk Road.”) Niaolumuqi, Xinjiang: Xinjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 1996. [Chinese translation of Sven Hedin’s 1938 book, The Silk Road]
- Ma Dehuo, ed. Xianggang Huobi Tulu, (“Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Taisei Stamps & Coins (HK) Ltd., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xianggang Huobi Tulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency.”) 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Taisei Coins (HK) Limited: 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xianggang Huobi Tulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency.”) 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Taisei Coins (HK) Limited: 1998.
- Ma Junchang, et al., ed. Beijing Youshi. (“A Philatelic History of Beijing.”) Beijing: Beijing Chubanshe, 1987.
- Ma Ran. Xin Zhongguo de Youpiao. (“The Stamps of New China.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1957. [Bound photocopy]
- Ma Renquan [Ma Ren Chuen], ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Shanghai: Shun Chang & Co., 1947.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China. Reprint.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China. Revised and supplemented ed. Tampa, FL: Hill-Donnelly Corporation, 1988.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China. Tampa, FL: Hill-Donnelly Corporation, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China. Vol. I. Empire 1878-1911. Tampa, FL: Hill-Donnelly Corporation, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China: Japanese Occupation of China. Shanghai: Shun Chang & Co., 1947. [1984 J. Millard Williams republication of the JOC section with updated pricing]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Tujian 1897-1949 (“Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of Stamps of China 1897-1949. Revised and supplemented ed. Shanghai: Shanghai Wenhua Chubanshe, 1988. [In Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Tujian 1878-1949 (“Ma’s Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China 1878-1949. Revised and supplemented ed. Nanjing, Jiangsu: Jiangsu Renmin Chubanshe, 2009. [In Chinese]

Ma Youzheng, and Bao Junhe, ed. Jiangsu Jiyoushi. (“The Philatelic History of Jiangsu.”) Nanjing, Jiangsu: Jiangsu Renmin Chubanshe, 2002.

MacDonald, J.B. Airposts and Airstamps of China 1920-1934. Hong Kong (?): J. B. MacDonald, nd.

Macfarquhar, Colin, and Schoenhals, Michael. Mao’ Last Revolution. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2006.

Mackerras, Colin. Modern China: A Chronology from 1842 to the Present. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Company, 1982.

Madesker, Michael. Guidelines to Judging Youth Exhibits in the Various Philatelic Fields. Federation of Inter-Asian Philately, 1996.

Mai Guopei [Mak Kwok Pui], ed. Zhongguo Jigai Youchuo Tujian. (“The Illustration of Chinese Machine Cancels (1909-1949).”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpin Banwei Tujian. (“A Pictorial Handbook for Determining Chinese Philatelic Fakes.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2007.

Mai Zijing. Shanshui Gong Yise – Wei Yuan Abo Tan You. (“Landscape All in One Color – Uncle Wei Yuan’s Chats on Philately.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2015.

Major, Richard. “Republic of Korea Military Mail.” Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 42 (February, 1976), 2-16. [with Stollnitz, Henry. “United States Mail – Shanghai, China.” Part 3.]

Mallory, Walter H. China: Land of Famine. New York: American Geographical Society, 1926.

Malraux, André. Man’s Fate. New York: Random House, 1961.

Mao Tse-tung. Four Essays on Philosophy. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Mao Tse-tung: An Anthology of His Writings. Edited by Anne Fremantle. New York: The New American Library, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. Mao Zhuxi Luyu. (“Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung.”) Dongfanghong Chubanshe, 1967. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Medical Workers Serving the People Wholeheartedly. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1971.

\_\_\_\_\_. Poems of Mao Tse-tung. Translated by Wong Man. Hong Kong: Eastern Horizon Press, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung. New York: Bantam Books, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report to the Second Plenary Session of the Seventh Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selected Military Writings of Mao Tse-tung. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung. Vol. I. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung. Vol. II. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung. Vol. III. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung. Vol. IV. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Translations of the 1967-8 “Poems of Mao Tse-Tung” Series of Postage Stamps. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1976. [Michael Rogers reprint]

Marcus, Margaret. Paintings on Japanese Postal Issues. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 5, 1972.

Marsh, William J., and Williams, J. Millard. The Postal Savings Stamps of China. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1976.

Martorelli, Richard. “Trans-Pacific Mail at the Beginning of World War II.” The Congress Book 2003. Columbus, OH: The American Philatelic Congress, 2003.

Mathews, R. H. Mathews' Chinese-English Dictionary. Revised American edition. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1943 [9<sup>th</sup> printing, 1963].

Matsumoto Jun Ichi. Inland Routing Markings of Japan in the 1870's. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 15, 2003.

Maxwell, H. James. 100 Years of Chinese Official Postal Seals. H. James Maxwell, 2002.  
[Comb bound photocopy of exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. "China Stamp Society Site a Model for Others." The Philatelic Communicator, Vol. 43, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 2009), 15.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. China Stamp Society Specialized Catalog of China to 1949. Kansas City, MO: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. China Stamp Society Specialized Catalog of China to 1949. 2<sup>nd</sup> printing. Kansas City, MO: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. China Stamp Society Specialized Catalog of China to 1949. 2016 ed. Kansas City, MO: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Creating a Synopsis." Stamp Insider, Vol. 26, No. 2 (November/December, 2009), 16, 18, 20, 75.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Getting Started in Exhibiting." Stamp Insider, Vol. 25, No. 5 (May/June, 2009), 26, 28, 30, 32.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Have Your Exhibit Tell a Story." Stamp Insider, Vol. 25, No. 6 (July/August, 2009), 16, 18, 20, 22, 24.

\_\_\_\_\_. Keeping Pace with Inflation: The Chinese National Currency Issues. H. James Maxwell, undated. [Bound photocopy of exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Preparing an Exhibit Title Page." Stamp Insider, Vol. 26, No. 1 (September/October, 2009), 16, 18, 20.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rates during the Post-War Chinese National Currency Era. H. James Maxwell, 2006.  
[Bound photocopy of exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Stamps to Watch Out For." Mekeel's & Stamps, Vol. 199, No. 14 (October 6, 2006), 22-3. [with Brunström, Christer. "Beijing's Stamp Market."]

Maxwell, Neville. "The China Nixon Didn't See." American Scholar, Vol. 41, No. 4 (Autumn, 1972), 542-557.

\_\_\_\_\_. India's China War. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1972.

Mei Ngai Stamp (H.K.) & Co. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Coloured Edition). Hong Kong: Mei Ngai Stamp (H.K.) & Co., 1976.

Meisner Maurice. The Deng Xiaoping Era: An Inquiry into the Fate of Chinese Socialism 1978-1994. New York: Hill and Wang, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. Li Ta-Chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1967.

Mencarini, Juan. Descriptive Catalogue of Chinese Postage Stamps with Appendices. Revised by M. D. Chow. Shanghai: The Chinese Philatelic Society, 1937. [1981 J. Millard Williams reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. Descriptive Catalogue of the Postage Stamps and Cards Issued by the Hong Kong Post Office. Amoy: Fohkien Printing Office, 1898. [1961 China Stamp Society reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. Descriptive Catalogue of the Postage Stamps Issued by the Amoy Local Post. Amoy: Fohkien Printing Office, 1897. [1958 China Stamp Society reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. "Foochow Post Office." The Hong Kong Philatelic Journal. Vol. 1, No. 1 (January, 1895). [1960 China Stamp Society reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. Note on the Postage Stamps of China, 1878 to 1905, With Descriptive Catalogue and Plates of Various Issues. Appendix M to Returns of Trade and Trade Reports 1905. Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs. 1906 [1968 China Stamp Society, Inc. reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps of China 1878 to 1883. Shanghai: Shanghai Philatelic Society, 1922. [1965 China Stamp Society reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. Special Album of the Postage Stamps of China. Shanghai: 1913



- Mencius. Mencius. Translated by D. C. Lau. Middlesex, England: Penguin Books Ltd., 1970.
- Meng Xianyi. Xin de Jiyou Huodong. (“The New Philatelic Movement.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1956. [Bound photocopy]
- Meng Xiaoping, et al., ed. Hubeisheng Youzheng Fujiafei. (“The Postal Surcharge Labels of Hubei Province.”) 1995.
- Menzies, Gavin. 1421: The Year China Discovered America. New York: HarperCollins Publishers Inc., 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1434: The Year a Magnificent Chinese Fleet Sailed to Italy and Ignited the Renaissance. New York: HarperCollins Publishers Inc., 2008.
- Mertz, Henriette. Gods from the Far East: How the Chinese Discovered America. New York: Ballantine Books, 1975.
- Meskill, John, ed. The Pattern of Chinese History: Cycles, Development, or Stagnation. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company, 1965.
- Metzelaar, W., and Tyler, Varro E. Forgeries and Imitations of the Dragon Stamps of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 4, 1971.
- Mi Shihlong, and Ma Zhendu, ed. Zhongguo Dier Lishi Danganguan Guancang Youpiao Youpin Jingxuan. (“The Second Selection of Stamps and Postal Material from the Chinese Historical Archives.”) Vol. I. Beijing: Zhongguo Danganguan Chubanshe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Dier Lishi Danganguan Guancang Youpiao Youpin Jingxuan. (“The Second Selection of Stamps and Postal Material from the Chinese Historical Archives.”) Vol. II. Beijing: Zhongguo Danganguan Chubanshe, 1999.
- Miaolixian Jiyou Xuehui, ed. ROCUPEX '93 Catalogue. Miaoli, Taiwan: Miaolixian Jiyou Xuehui, 1993. [In Chinese]
- Michael, Franz. The Taiping Rebellion: History. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1972.
- Michel. Michel Asien 1987. Munich, Germany: Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, 1987. [In German]

\_\_\_\_\_. Michel Briefmarken-Katalog Deutschland 1970. Munich, Germany: Eugen Berlin GmbH, 1970. [In German]

\_\_\_\_\_. Michel Briefmarken-Katalog Deutschland 1975. Munich, Germany: Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, 1975. [In German]

\_\_\_\_\_. Michel China-Katalog 2008. Unterschleißheim, Germany: Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, 2007. [In German]

Michel-Lodders, Carla, ed. Short Philatelic Glossary: English-German-pinyin-Chinese. Krefeld, Germany: Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V., 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taxe-Perçue Stempel der VR China. (“Postage Paid Marks of the People’s Republic of China.”) Krefeld, Germany: Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V., 1990. [In German]

MILANO ‘82 International Exhibition of Philatelic Literature. MILANO ‘82 International Exhibition of Philatelic Literature: Catalogue. Milan: 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. MILANO ‘82 International Exhibition of Philatelic Literature: Palmares. Milan: 1982.

Military History Office, MAAG, China. Military Campaigns in China. Taipei: Military History Office, MAAG, China, 1966. [Bound photocopy]

Miller, Roy Andrew. A Japanese Reader: Graded Lessons in the Modern Language. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1962.

Miner, Roy Waldo. “China: Ancient Symbolism on the Stamps of the Empire.” The Collectors Club Philatelist. [Collectors Club reprint]

\_\_\_\_\_. “China: Ancient Symbolism on the Stamps of the Empire.” The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 29, No. 3 (May, 1950), 141-48.

Ministry of Culture, Russian Federative Republic. Pochtovie Marki Kitaiskoe Narodnoi Respubliki Katalog. (“Catalog of Postage Stamps of the People’s Republic of China.”) Moscow: Ministry of Culture, 1959. [In Russian]

Ministry of Foreign Affairs. President Eisenhower’s Visit to the Republic of China. Taipei: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1960. [In Chinese and English]

- Mishima Yukio. The Sound of Waves. New York: Berkley Publishing Corporation, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Spring Snow. New York: Pocket Books, 1973.
- Mizuhara Meiso, ed. Catalog of the Chinese Liberation Area Stamps. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1988. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalog of the Chinese Liberation Area Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1995. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Stamp Specialized Catalog 1978. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, Inc., 1977. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Japanese Stamp Specialized Catalog 1990. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, Inc., 1989. [In Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Korean Postal History 1884-1905. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Foundation, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part I. Chinese Maritime Customs Post 1872-97. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part II. Postal History of the IJPO Shanghai 1876-1922. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part III. Chinese People's Post 1929-49. Part I. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part IV. Chinese People's Post 1929-49. Part II. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part V. Modern History of the Manchuria. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. Part VI. Postal History of Shandong Province 1875-1945. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. I. US Postal Activities in China. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1982.

- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. II. Stamps and Postal History of Mongolia. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1983.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. III. Imperial Japanese Post Offices in Chinese Mainland: The First Half. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. IV. Imperial Japanese Post Offices in Chinese Mainland: The Second Half. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. V. A Century of the Manchurian Postal History. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. VI. German Postal Activities in China. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. VII. Chinese Imperial Post 1897-1911. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Magnificent Collection of Chinese Stamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Series. Vol. VIII. Chinese Republic Post: Northern Warlords Period 1912-1928. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal History of Korea. Vol. I. Lee Dynasty Era 1884-1905. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Publications, 1978. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Specialized Catalogue of Japanese Stamps 1989. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, 1989. [Japanese occupation of China pages only; in Japanese]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Standard Catalogue of Japanese Stamps 1953. Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, 1953. [In Japanese]
- Mo Tzu. Basic Writings. Translated by Burton Watson. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963.
- Mochi, Giulio. China's First Stamp Issues. Giulio Mochi. [Bound photocopy of Mochi's exhibit]
- Moeller, Peter. Eurasia Aviation Corporation: Die Entwicklung der Fluggesellschaft und ihre Luftpost China 1931-1943. ("Eurasia Aviation Corporation: The Development of the

- Airline and Air China 1931-1943.”) Filderstadt, Germany: Peter Moeller, 1989. [In German]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Die Flugpost der Volksrepublik China. (“The Air Mail of the People’s Republic of China 1949-1981.”) Filderstadt, Germany: Peter Moeller, 1982. [In German]
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Sall, Larry D. Eurasia Aviation Corporation: A German-Chinese Airline in China and its Airmail 1931-1943. Valleyford, WA: Jim & Me Ink, 2007.
- Mongolian Post Office, ed. Catalogue of Mongolian Stamps. Budapest: Allami Nyomda, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Mongolian Stamps. Budapest: Hungexpo Nyomda, 1978.
- Montgomery, Milton T. A Guide to the Cherry Blossom Series. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 2, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Tyler, Varro E. The Wada Cherry Blossom Forgeries. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 6, 1974.
- Moo Stamp Company. Moo’s Hong Kong Treaty Ports, Firm Chops, Perfins and Postage Canceled Stamps Catalogue (1841-1938). Torrance, CA: Moo Stamp Company, 1996.
- Morgan, Evan. Chinese: New Terms and Expressions with English Translations. Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1913.
- Morse, Hosea Ballou. Postal Development: A Chapter of the International Relations of the Chinese Empire – The Period of Subjection 1878-1912. Taipei: The Cathay Philatelic Library, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Inspectorate of Customs.” and “The Post Office” [Bound photocopy of Chapters 12-13 of The International Relations of the Chinese Empire – The Period of Subjection 1878-1912].
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Montgomery, P. H. S. Formosa Customs Reports of the Chinese Empire: A Chinese Translation of The China Imperial Maritime Customs Decennial Reports 1882-1891. (“Qingchao Taiwan Haiguan Shinian Baogaoshu.”) Taipei: The Cathay Philatelic Library, 1962. [In Chinese]
- Moser, Don. China-Burma-India World War II. Alexandria, VA: Time-Life Books Inc., 1978.

- Mosher, John. Japanese Post Offices in China and Manchuria. Lawrence, MA: Quarterman Publications, 1978.
- Mowrer, Edgar Ansel. Mowrer in China: Graphic Picture of an Ancient Civilization Caught in the Turmoil of a Bitter War. Middlesex, England: Penguin Books Limited, 1938.
- Mudianjiangshi Jiyou Xiehui Xueshu Anyuanhui, ed. Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenxuan 1997-2002. (“Selected Articles on Philately 1997-2002.”) Mudianjiang: Mudianjiangshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2002.
- Mueller, Michael. “Tiananmen Square 1989: Post Cards and Letters from the Edge.” American Philatelist, Vol. 107, No. 5 (May, 1993), 430-35.
- Müller, F. Max, ed. The I Ching: The Book of Changes. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1963.
- Müller, V. K., ed. English-Russian Dictionary. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1965.
- Munk, Herbert, Dr. Kohls Briefmarken-Handbuch. (“Kohls Philatelic Handbook.”) Vol. 11. Charkhari – Denmark. Berlin: Verlag Kohls Briefmarken-Handbuch G.m.b.H., 192\_.
- Murasaki Shikibu [Lady Murasaki]. The Tale of Genji. New York: The Modern Library, 1960.
- Murphey, Rhoades. The Treaty Ports and China’s Modernization: What Went Wrong. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1970.
- Myrdal, Jan. Report from a Chinese Village. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965. [One hardbound and one paperback]
- Nakamura Hajime. Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan. Honolulu, HI: East-West Center Press, 1964.
- Nakane Chie. Japanese Society. Revised ed. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books Ltd., 1973.
- NAPEX 93 Organizing Committee. NAPEX 93 Catalog. Arlington, VA: NAPEX 93 Organizing Committee, 1993.
- National Committee on United States-China Relations. Handbook on Communist China. New York: National Committee on United States-China Relations, 1968(?).

National Federation of Stamp Clubs, Inc. Handbook No. 3: Suggestions for Exhibitions Bourse Dinners and Other Regional Activities. New York: National Federation of Stamp Clubs, Inc., 1940

\_\_\_\_\_. Handbook No. 4: The Rainbow Division. New York: National Federation of Stamp Clubs, Inc., 1940

\_\_\_\_\_. Handbook No. 5: How to Make Club Meetings More Interesting – A Guide to Local Activities. New York: National Federation of Stamp Clubs, Inc., 1941

National Geographic. [Map of] the People's Republic of China. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. [Map of] China. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Geographic Atlas of China. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 2008.

Naval Intelligence Division. China Proper. Volume III. Economic Geography, Ports and Communications. Geographical Handbook Series. Washington, DC:, 1945.

Negus, James. Forgeries of China's "Large Dragons" 1878. London: The Cinderella Stamp Club, 1978.

Neil, Randy L. The New Philatelic Exhibitors Handbook. Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Shawnee-Mission, KS: The Traditions Press, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philatelic Exhibitors Handbook. Shawnee-Mission, KS: The Traditions Press, 1988.

New York Philatelic Exhibition, Inc. I Stamp NY. NY 2016 World Stamp Show: The Official Exhibition Catalog. New York: New York Philatelic Exhibition, Inc., 2016.

New York Times Company, The. Report from China. New York: Avon Publishers, 1972.

Newman, Robert P. Owen Lattimore and the "Loss" of China. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1992.

- Ni Youlie, ed. Xizang Zizhiqu Youzheng Fujiafei Tupu (1992.4.1-1999.2.28). (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Postal Surcharge Labels of the Tibet Autonomous Region (1992.4.1-1999.2.28).”) 2007.
- Ni Wencai, ed. Zhongguo You Wenhua. (“Chinese Philatelic Culture.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2009.
- Nichols, Francis H. Through Hidden Shensi. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1902.
- Nielsen, Jack G., and Weil, Ralph A. A Specialized Listing of the Japanese Occupation Stamps of China. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 11, 1975.
- Nivison, David S., and Wright, Arthur F., ed. Confucianism in Action. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1959.
- Noda Fukuo, ed. “The Left-Wing Movement in Japan: 1945-1965.” Journal of Social and Political Ideas in Japan, Vol. III, No. 1 (April, 1965), 1-122.
- Norie, E. W. M., Major. Official Account of the Military Operations in China 1900-1901. Nashville, TN: The Battery Press, Inc. 1995. [Reprint of 1903 original]
- North, Robert C. Chinese Communism. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Moscow and Chinese Communists. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Eudin, Xenia J. M. N. Roy’s Mission to China: The Communist-Kuomintang Split of 1927. New York: Octagon Books, 1977.
- Norton, C. E. Treaty Port Registration Handstamps (1861-1930). Perth, Scotland: Woods of Perth (Printers) Ltd., undated.
- NORWEX 80 International Stamp Exhibition. NORWEX 80 International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin 6. Oslo: 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. NORWEX 80 International Stamp Exhibition: Catalogue. Oslo: 1980. [In Norwegian and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. NORWEX 80 International Stamp Exhibition: Palmares. Oslo: 1980.
- Nováček, Jiří. Guide to Stamp Collecting. Secaucus, NJ: Chartwell Books, Inc., 1989.



Nozinski, Michael J. Outrage at Lincheng: China Enters the Twentieth Century. Macomb, IL: Glenbridge Publishing Ltd., 1990.

Nucleo Filatélico do Ateneu Comercial do Porto, ed. Catálogo Especializado de Selos: Portugal, Ilhas, Macau, Cartas Pré-Filatélicos. Oporto, Portugal: Nucleo Filatélico do Ateneu Comercial do Porto, 1987. [Bound photocopy of Macau pages only] [In Portuguese]

Nyi, Henry. The Henry Nyi Collection of the First Issue of the Printing Bureau of the Central Trust of China Chungking. Henry Nyi, undated. [Bound photocopy of Nyi's exhibit].

Odenweller, Robert P., and Jensen, Paul H. The F.I.P. Guide to Exhibiting and Judging Traditional and Postal History Exhibits. Zurich: The Federation Internationale de Philatelie, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. The F.I.P. Guide to Exhibiting and Judging Traditional and Postal History Exhibits: Illustrations. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1993.

Ogden, Jerome C. "U.S.-PRC Postal Regulations." American Philatelist, Vol. 103, No. 10 (October, 1989), 930-43.

O'Keefe, Donna. Linn's Philatelic Gems II. Sidney, OH: Linn's Stamp News, 1985.

Oldfield, Herbert R. The Stamps of the Treaty Ports of China and of Formosa. London: Séfi, Pemberton & Company, Limited, 1927. [One original and one bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Stamps of the Treaty Ports of China and of Formosa." Philatelic Journal of Great Britain. [Bound photocopy of the original articles published between October, 1922 and July, 1924]

Olsson, Jane, and Olsson, Dan Sten. China's First Postage Stamps: The Enlarged "Dim Sum" Collection of Shanghai Large Dragons. Hong Kong: Zurich Asia, 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Olsson, Dan Sten. The Postage Stamps of China, 1897-1941: The Later Imperial and Early Republic Post. Hong Kong: Interasia Auctions Limited, 2010

Onan, \_\_\_\_\_. Onan's Album of Postage Stamps for the Japanese Occupation of China. Undated. [Bound mimeograph]

Onishi Jiro, ed. Nihon no Gunji Yubin. ("The Military Posts of Japan.") Osaka, Japan: Nihon Yushu Shuppan, 1966. [Bound photocopy; in Japanese]

Oranje, H. J. China Handboek: Lokaal Post - Amoy. Studiegroep China-Filatelie, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. China Handboek: Lokaal Post - Chefoo. Studiegroep China-Filatelie, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. China Handboek: Lokaal Post - Chungking. Studiegroep China-Filatelie, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_. China Handboek: Lokaal Post - Foochow. Studiegroep China-Filatelie, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. China Handboek: Sedang. Studiegroep China-Filatelie, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. People's Republic of China Officially Sealed Labels: Preliminary Listing and Pricelist. Gouda, The Netherlands: D & O Trading, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. People's Republic of China Officially Sealed Labels: First Supplement - Provisional Listing and Pricelist. Gouda, The Netherlands: D & O Trading, undated.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Oranje, E. M. People's Republic of China Catalogue of the Non-Postal Value Souvenir Sheets. Gouda, The Netherlands: D & O Trading v.o.f., 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Oranje, E. M. People's Republic of China Catalogue of the Non-Postal Value Souvenir Sheets: First Supplement. Gouda, The Netherlands: D & O Trading v.o.f., 1992.

Organisationskomitee WIPA 1981. WIPA 1981 Katalog. Vienna, Organisationskomitee WIPA 1981, 1981. [In German and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. WIPA 1981 Palmares. Vienna, Organisationskomitee WIPA 1981, 1981. [In German and English]

Organization Committee of the Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China. The Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China. Washington, D. C., National Gallery of Art, 1974.

Oriental Publishing House Shanghai. Map of Shanghai. Shanghai: Oriental Publishing House Shanghai, Undated. [Photocopy]

Orsetti, P., and Pugh, P. Security Markings. (Supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Journal No. 283.) Mevagissey, Cornwall, UK: Hong Kong Study Circle, 1992.

- Ostlie, Rick. Shanghai, Treaty Ports [album]. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. PRC Original vs. Reprint ID Key. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- Ouyang Chengqing, ed. Tuanshi Youzheng Fujiafeipiao, Juziliao 1988-1999. (“Documentary Materials on Illustrated Postal Surcharge Labels 1988-1999”) Tianjin: Fujiafei zhi You, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Renmin Gongheguo Hubeisheng Difang Youzheng Fujiafei Pingzheng ji Shouju Tupu Mulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Local Postal Surcharge Labels and Receipts of Hubei Province”) Wuhan, Hubei: Ouyang Chengqing, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Zhu Hanchang, ed. Hubeisheng Difang Youzheng Fujiafei Pingzheng ji Shouju Mulu. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Local Postal Surcharge Labels and Receipts of Hubei Province, P.R.C.”) Wuhan, Hubei: Qintai Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Li Yimin, and Fu Lipu, ed. Youpiaoshang de Youpiao. (“Stamps on Stamps.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.
- Overholt, William H. The Rise of China: How Economic Reform is Creating a New Superpower. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1994.
- Paau, H. C. Revenue Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Chinese Revenue Stamp Co., 1987.
- Padget, Peter I. “China 1122 BC to AD 1949.” Gibbons Stamp Monthly, (October, 1978), 51-54. [with Lane, E. N. “An Introduction to the Philately and Postal History of Taiwan” and Wortman, A. H. “China – The Harbin Cents Issue, 1920.”]
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Early Issues of Communist China.” Part 1. The London Philatelist, Vol. 79, No. 934 (October, 1970), 200-204.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Early Issues of Communist China.” Part 2. The London Philatelist, Vol. 79, No. 935 (November, 1970), 227-30.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postal Markings of China. Somerset, UK: China Philatelic Society of London, 1978.

- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postal Stationery of the People's Republic of China 1949-1965. Yorkshire, UK: Harry Hayes, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Stamps of Communist China 1929-1955. Somerset, UK: Peter I. Padget, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Stamps of Communist China 1929-1955. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. West Yorkshire, UK: China Stamps, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Revenue Stamps of Communist China 1929-1955. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Spalding, UK: The China Philatelic Society of London, 1986.
- Pan, A. S. See "Yan Xing"
- Pan Anxing. See "Yan Xing"
- Pan Sui. Youzheng he Youpiao. ("Postal Administration and Postage Stamps.") Taipei: Taiwan Shudian, 1971.
- Pan Yonghua, ed. Jiangxi Jiyou Wenxuan. ("Selected Works of Jiangxi Philately.") Baihuazhou Wenyi Chubanshe, 2003.
- Pappadopulo, S. A., ed. Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China and Treaty Ports. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Shanghai: S. A. Pappadopulo, 1935.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China and Treaty Ports. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Shanghai: S. A. Pappadopulo, 1935. [1985 Michael Rogers, Inc. reprint]
- Parkinson, C. Northcote. East and West. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1963.
- Patten, Robert M., ed. A Gazetteer of China and Manchuria. Berkeley, CA: Robert M. Patten, 1949.
- Paulson, David. War and Revolution in North China: The Shandong Base Area, 1937-1945. Stanford, CA: David Paulson, 1982. [Bound photocopy]
- Pearson, Richard. Image and Life: 50,000 Years of Japanese Prehistory. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, 1978.

Peck, Graham. Two Kinds of Time: Life in Provincial China During the Crucial Years 1940-1941. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1967.

Pei Kai. Bainian Hangji: Shijie Hangkong Hangtian Youpiao Tuji. (“One Hundred Years of Flight: International Aviation & Aerospace Stamp Collection.”) Hong Kong: Yinhe Chubanshe, 2000.

Peng Jin, and Peng Xing. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Youzhan Da Dujinjiang Zhuanti Youji “Feng.” (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Large Vermeil Topical Exhibit ‘Wind.’”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1999. [In Chinese and English]

Peng Maowu. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youzi Yifu Richuozhi. (“Postage Paid Datestamps of The People’s Republic of China.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.

Peng Xinwei. A Monetary History of China. Vol. 1. Translated by Edward H. Kaplan. Bellingham, WA: Western Washington University, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Monetary History of China. Vol. 2. Translated by Edward H. Kaplan. Bellingham, WA: Western Washington University, 1994.

Peng Yuanjun, ed. Zuixin Quanguo Minjian Jicang Baokan Yiqianjia. (“New National Listing of Private Collectors of Philatelic Newspapers and Magazines.”) Beijing: Beijing Gongren Jibao Xiehui Jianbaobu, 1996.

Peng Zhenwu. Youpiao Touzi Jiqiao. (“Skillful Investing in Stamps.”) Sian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Zuyou Chubanshe, 1997.

Pepper, Suzanne. Civil War in China: The Political Struggle, 1945-1949. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. Civil War in China: The Political Struggle, 1945-1949. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 1999.

Perrin, K. L. The Hong Kong “China” Overprints. Cheltenham, Gloucester, England: Colonial and Foreign Stamp Company Limited, 1972.

PHILAKOREA 1984 World Philatelic Exhibition. PHILAKOREA 1984 World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin 2. Seoul: 1984. [In English and Korean]

\_\_\_\_\_. PHILAKOREA 1984 World Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Seoul: 1984.

- \_\_\_\_\_. PHILAKOREA 1984 World Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares. Seoul: 1984.
- Philatelistische Bibliothek. Katalog Philatelistische Bibliothek München – Teil 2. (“Catalog of the Munich Philatelic Library – Part 2.”) Nassau, Germany: DBZ-Verlag, 1990.
- PHILATOKYO '81 International Stamp Exhibition. PHILATOKYO '81 International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin 1. Tokyo: undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. PHILATOKYO '81 International Stamp Exhibition: Catalogue. Tokyo: 1981. [In Japanese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. PHILATOKYO '81 International Stamp Exhibition: Palmares. Tokyo: 1981.
- Phillips, D. G. “An Introduction to Korean Philately.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 16, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1967), 78-80, 82.
- Phillips, George H. “Research Methods in Postal History.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 28, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 1979), 204-14.
- Phillips, Stanley, and Rang, C. P. How to Arrange and Write-up a Stamp Collection. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., 1954.
- Platt, Ted. “The Dragon of Fu Hsi.” Stamp and Cover Collecting, July, 1934, 323-24.
- Poletti, P., ed. A Glossary of the Principal Terms and Words Occuring [sic] in Postal Documents. Beijing: Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1919. [Bound photocopy]
- Pollock, John. A Foreign Devil in China: The Story of Dr. L. Nelson Bell. Minneapolis, MN: World Wide Publications, 1988.
- Poltoratzky, Marianna. Russki Yazik, Vtoraya Kniga: Russkaya Kultura. (“Russian, Book Two: Russian Civilization.”) Milwaukee, WI: The Bruce Publishing Company, 1965.
- Pomfret, John. Chinese Lessons: Five Classmates and the Story of the New China. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2006.
- Poole, B. W. H., and Wylie, Willard O. The Standard Philatelic Dictionary. Beverly, MA: Severn-Wylie-Jewett Co., undated.

- Porter, Jonathan. Macau: The Imaginary City – Culture and Society, 1557 to the Present. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1996.
- Powell, John B. My Twenty-five Years in China. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1945.
- Pratt, Richard, Major. Imperial China: History of the Posts to 1896. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Imperial China: History of the Posts to 1897. London: Sahara Publications Ltd., 1998.
- Prigara, Sergej Vasil'evich, ed. The Russian Post in the Empire, Turkey, China, and the Post in the Kingdom of Poland. Translated by David M. Skipton. The Rossica Society, 1981.
- Proud, Edward B. The Postal History of the British Colonies: The Postal History of Hong Kong, Vol. 1 (1841-1958). Heathfield, East Sussex, UK: Proud-Bailey Co. Ltd., 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postal History of the British Post Offices Abroad: British Post Offices in the Far East. Heathfield, East Sussex, UK: Proud-Bailey Co. Ltd., 1991.
- Pruitt, Ida. A Daughter of Han: The Autobiography of a Chinese Working Woman. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1945.
- Pulkina, I. M. A Short Russian Reference Grammar. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Moscow: Progress Publishers Boston: Little, Brown and Company.
- Pye, Lucien W. China, an Introduction. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Spirit of Chinese Politics: A Psychocultural Study of the Authority Crisis in Political Development. Cambridge, MA: The M.I.T. Press, 1968.
- Qi Renjin, ed. Fangcun Zhongwai Renwu Zhuanlue. (“Biographical Sketches of Chinese and Foreign Person on Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongxi, 2012.
- Qi Wen. China: A General Survey. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1984.
- Qin Yi. “Mudan” Youzi Mingxin pian Banshi Yanjiu. (“Research on the Plating of the ‘Peony’ Denominated Post Card.”) Hangzhou: Ouyue Youzheng Yongpin Yanjiuhui, 2010.
- Qingdaoshi Danganguan, ed. Zhongguo Sifa Yinzhi Mulu. (“Judicial Stamp Catalogue of China.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Dangan Chubanshe, 2001. [In Chinese with some English]

Qiu Donglian, ed. 2000 Nian Haineiwai Zuixin Pimai Tulu: Chaobi Youpiao. (“Domestic and Overseas Update Book Catalogue of Year 2000 for Auction Currency and Stamps.”) Vol. 1 (Currency), Haikou, Guangdong: Nanfang Chubanshe, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. 2000 Nian Haineiwai Zuixin Pimai Tulu: Chaobi Youpiao. (“Domestic and Overseas Update Book Catalogue of Year 2000 for Auction Currency and Stamps.”) Vol. 2 (Stamps), Haikou, Guangdong: Nanfang Chubanshe, 2001.

Qiu Runxi, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Lao Zhaopian. (“Old Photographs of the Tianjin Post.”) Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 1. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 2, Pt. 1. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 2, Pt. 2. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 3. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 4. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Shiliao. (“Historical Materials Relating to the Postal Administration of Tianjin.”) Vol. 5. Beijing: Beijing Hangkong Hangtian Daxue Chubanshe, 1993.

Qiu Xinliang. Youzheng Gongyue Gailun. (“Introduction to Postal Treaties.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xuehui, 1954.



Qiu Zhenlong, ed. Taiwan Youqu Youju Yingyeyong Youzi Jichuo Tulu (1958-1998). (“Marks of Meters Used in the Taiwan Postal Region (1958-1998).”) Taipei: Zhonghua Jiyouhui, 1999.

Rand, Peter. China Hands: The Adventures and Ideals of the American Journalists Who Joined Forces with the Great Chinese Revolution. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995.

Rankin, Mary Backus. Early Chinese Revolutionaries: Radical Intellectuals in Shanghai and Chekiang, 1902-1911. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1971.

Rao Lixin, and Zeng Yaohui, ed. Zhongguo Yinhuashui yu Yinhuashuipiao (“The Stamp Tax and Its Stamps in China.”). Beijing: Zhongguo Shuiwu Chubanshe, 1999.

Rasmussen, Edward J. Japan’s Fieldpost in Siberia, Manchuria, Sakhalin 1918-1925. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 12, 1997.

Rattakul, Anatchai. A Study of Thai Mail 1836-1943. 1985. [A copy of Rattakul’s exhibit printed in color; in Thai except for exhibit pages which are in English.]

Reischauer, Edwin O. The United States & Japan. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: The Viking Press, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Fairbank, John K. East Asia: The Great Tradition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1966.

Ren Tieying, and Ren Gengtian, ed. Eluosi Youpiao Gushi. (“Stories about Russian Stamps.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2006.

Rende Youxuehui, ed. Renyou Qinghua (“A Kindly View of Philately, Affection for China.”) Taipei: Rende Youxuehui, 1985.

Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, ed. Shiyong Zhongguo Youpiao Jiage Zongmulu (“The Practical Catalogue of China Stamp Prices.”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiao Mulu (“The Postage Stamp Catalogue of China’s Liberated Areas.”). Revised ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993. [In Chinese with some English]

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiao Mulu (“The Postage Stamp Catalogue of China’s Liberated Areas.”). Revised ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1998. [In Chinese with some English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Shourifeng Mulu (“First Day Cover Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China.”). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Shourifeng Mulu (“First Day Cover Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China.”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China.”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002. [In Chinese with some English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China.”). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2003. [In Chinese with some English]
- Richardson, Derek. Tables of French Postal Rates 1849 to Date. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Glastonbury, England: The France & Philatelic Society of Great Britain, 1996.
- Riddell, John D. “The Australian Contingent in the Boxer Rebellion.” The Philatelist, Vol. 40, No. 6 (April-May, 1974), 201.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Riddell, Sheila. “The Chinese or Wei-Hai-Wei Regiment 1899-1903.” The Philatelist, Vol. 40, No. 6 (April-May, 1974), 198-201.
- Riley, Richard F. “An Indexed Bibliography of Published Pamphlets, Monographs and Catalogues Devoted Wholly or in Part to the Revenue Stamps of the World.” Supplement to The American Revenuer, Vol. 39, No. 4 (April, 1985).
- Roberts, J. A. G. A History of China. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Palgrave MacMillan, 2006.
- Robinson, Philip E., and Yen, Stephen P. S. Paris to Shanghai, 1903: A Trans-Siberian Journey to China. Hong Kong: Yen Ping Sei, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Yen, Stephen P. S. A Winter Journey Through Siberia to China, 1910. Hong Kong: Yen Ping Sei, 2012.

Rod, Steven J. An Introduction to Stamp Collecting. Sidney, OH: Amos Press, Inc. 1989.

Roger, Conrad. "A Catalogue of Kwantung Stamps Under the Communists." American Philatelist, Vol. 65, No. 8 (May, 1952), 587-97.

Rogers, Michael, ed. 1946-47 Manchurian Local Surcharges (M.L.O.'s). Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. Airpost 1921-1932. Undated. [Bound photocopy of an exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. Almost Twenty Years as an Asia Dealer. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_. Books Aid in Collecting Stamps of China. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. Catalogues Don't Do Justice to Chinese Stamps. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. China Airpost: 1921-1932. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, undated. [Bound photocopy of Rogers' exhibit]

\_\_\_\_\_. China Offer[s] Postal Cards and Envelopes. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_. China's 1894-97 Empress Dowager Issues. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postal Stationery Guidebook: A Higgins & Gage + Han Catalogue Number Correlation with 1985 Han Pricing. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postmarks. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. Confusion Surrounded Bhutan First Issue. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. Displaying Postal History. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. Early Stamps of North Borneo, 1883-88. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1991.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Fascinating Hong Kong Offers a Wide Variety of Collecting Challenges. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Forty Years as a Stamp Dealer. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Stamps with China Overprints. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. How to Separate Stamp Papers. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Laotian Stamps of 1951-75 were Engraved. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Leading Chinese Philatelist Emigrates to United States. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Martyrs Gave Rise to Over 400 Overprints. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. My First Decade as an Asia Dealer. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New Album Will Give China Shot in the Arm. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postal Landmarks. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Propitious Omen on First Chinese Issues. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Provincial Overprints of Sinkiang: 1915 \$1 Transposed Character Error. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scott China Listings Get a Mixed Review. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott Ma Chan Catalogue Correlation. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., circa 2000.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Shanghai, Treaty Ports. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated. [Set of album pages in 3-ring binder]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Sinkiang "Official Use" Perforation. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps of Singapore are Full of Surprises. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Welcome! [to Paul Y. Bai]. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Kerr, James. U.S. Law Still Bans North Korean Stamps. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1989.
- Roman's Stamp Company. Roman's Catalog of Chinese Treaty Port Stamps. Lucerne, Switzerland: Emile Bertrand, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Roman's China Philatelic Bulletin: No 1. Shanghai: Roman Stamp Company, 1941.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stamps of China and Treaty Ports 1941. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Shanghai: The Willow Pattern Press, 1940.
- Romaniello, John. Escape from Red China. New York: Avon Books, 1956.
- Roper, Myra. China in Revolution 1911-1949. London: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1971.
- Rosenberg, W. Local Post of China. Shanghai: The Willow Pattern Press, 1941.
- Rowan, Roy. Powerful People. New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., 1996.
- Rowe, David N. Ally Betrayed: The Republic of China. Alexandria, VA: Western Goals, 1982.
- The Royal Philatelic Society of Canada. CAPEX '78 – Canadian International Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Toronto: 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. CAPEX '78 – Canadian International Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares. Toronto: 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. CAPEX '87 – Canadian International Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 1. Toronto: 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. CAPEX '87 – Canadian International Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Toronto: 1987.

- \_\_\_\_\_. CAPEX '96 – Canadian World Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Toronto: 1996.
- Ruefer, Helmut, and Rungas, Wolf. Doitsu Huryo no Yubin. (“Manual of the Prisoner of War Posts: Tsingtao 1914-1920.”) Tokyo: Ekitei P. C., 1978. [In Japanese (translated from German)]
- Ruggiero, Michael E. United States and British Exchanges with Japan 1942-1943. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 14, 2003.
- Rui Weisong. Rui Weisong Canpinji. (“The Collections of Rui Weisong.”) Hong Kong: Juai Wai Chong, 2005.
- Ruland, Lloyd S. “The Express Letter Stamps of China.” The China Clipper, Vol. 6, Nos. 2-6 (1941-42). [Bound photocopy of the article]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Youpiao Zhi. (“The Express Letter Stamps of China.”) Translated by Sun Junyi. Wuxi, Jiangsu: Wuxi Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 1949. [In Chinese]
- Sakairi H., and Yoshikawa Y, ed. Kogata Kinen Tsushin Hizukein Soran. (“Listing of Japanese Small Commemorative Datestamps 1934-1940.”) Tokyo: Nippon Fuukeisya, 1976. [In Japanese]
- Salisbury, Harrison E. The Long March: The Untold Story. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Long March: The Untold Story. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. War Between Russia and China. New York: Bantam Books, 1970.
- Salles, Raymond. LaPoste Maritime Française. Tome V. Les Paquebots de L’extrême-Orient. Limassol, Cyprus: James Bendon Ltd., 1993.
- Salzman, Mark. Iron & Silk: A Young American Encounters Swordsmen, Bureaucrats and Other Citizens of Contemporary China. New York: Random House, 1986.
- Sanabria, Nicolas. Sanabria’s Air Post Catalogue. 1957 ed. New York: Nicolas Sanabria Co., Inc., 1956.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Sanabria's Air Post Catalogue. 1959-1960 ed. New York: Nicolas Sanabria Co., Inc., 1959.
- Sanders, Graham. Republic of China: Junk, Reaper, Hall of Classics Issue 1912-1933 – A Preliminary Catalogue. Christchurch, New Zealand: ROC Publishing, 2008
- \_\_\_\_\_. Republic of China: Sun Yat-sen: Twelfth Design North-East China 1946-1950 – A Preliminary Catalogue. Christchurch, New Zealand: ROC Publishing, 2008
- Sandrock, John E. Copper Cash and Silver Taels: The Money of Manchu China. Baltimore, MD: Gateway Press, Inc., 1995
- Sanford, J. P., Col. Letters of Travel from Different Lands. Marshalltown: Marshall Printing Company, 1887.
- Santos, L. D. L. People's Republic of China Catalogue of First Flight Souvenir Cover (1949-1986). Hong Kong: L. D. L. Santos, 1986.
- Saqqal, George. Letters from the Celestial Empire: A Study of the Postmarks on the Cards and Letters from the Warships of the Nine Nations that Maintained a Naval Presence in China from the Middle of the Nineteenth Century to the Twentieth and Some Historical Data on China during that Turbulent Time. Brooklyn, NY: George Saqqal, 2005.
- Sassone Editrice SRL, ed. Sassone Catalogo dei Francobolli D'Italia e dei Paesi Italiana. 45<sup>th</sup> ed. Rome: Sassone Editrice SRL, 1986. [Bound photocopy of Offices in China pages only] [In Italian]
- Sauer, John J. Specialized Postal Stationery Catalog of the Republic of Korea, (Korea Stamp Society Monograph Number One.) Grand Junction, CO: The Korea Stamp Society, 1986.
- Scamp, Lee C. 20<sup>th</sup> Century Hong Kong U.P.U. Surface Letter Rates. Houston, TX: Lee C. Scamp, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Earliest Known Cover from Hong Kong." American Philatelist, Vol. 99, No. 7 (July, 1985), 641-43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Far East Mail Ship Itineraries: British, Indian, French, American, and Japanese Mail Ship Schedules 1840-1880. Vol. I. North Richland Hills, TX: Lee C. Scamp, 1997.

- \_\_\_\_\_. French Mail Paquebot Far East Itineraries 1862-1880: Far East Mail Ship Itineraries. Vol. 2. Hong Kong: The Hong Kong Philatelic Society, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mail Between the U.S. and China during the Hong Kong Pre-adhesive Period (1839-1864). Lee C. Scamp, undated. [Bound photocopy of Scamp's exhibit]
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Only Known Cover from the Far East Carried by P&O *Duke of Cornwall*." American Philatelist, Vol. 102, No. 10 (October, 1988), 944-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Opium Wars Sequel." American Philatelist, Vol. 96, No. 9 (September, 1982), 797-98, 856.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postal Rate History of China and Hong Kong: The Pre-Adhesive Period to the Beginning of Packet Service from Hong Kong 1800-1845. Houston, TX: NANCOL Enterprises, Inc., 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Straight-Line "Paid-All" Puzzle. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Study Circle, 2001. [supplement to the Hong Kong Study Circle Journal No. 317]
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Fine, Harmon K. Hong Kong Arrival Markings. Houston, TX: The Hong Kong Study Circle, 1980.
- The Scandinavian Society for China Philately. Crossreference List: China 1878-1949. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crossreference List: China 1878-1949. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crossreference List: Peoples Republic of China. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crossreference List: Peoples Republic of China. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crossreference List: Taiwan. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crossreference List: Taiwan. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. The Scandinavian Society for China Philately, 1993.



- Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. The Mind of China: The Culture, Customs, and Beliefs of Traditional China. New York, Dell Publishing Co., Inc., 1974.
- Schefer, Murray H. I.S.J.P. Monograph 1: Early Japanese Postmarks and Post Offices – Supplement to the Index. I.S.J.P., 1988 [Bound with the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of Monograph No. 1].
- Schell, Orville. Mandate of Heaven: The Legacy of Tiananmen Square and the Next Generation of China's Leaders. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1995.
- Schmid, Paul W. How to Detect Damaged, Altered, and Repaired Stamps. Huntington, NY: Palm Press, 1979.
- Schneider, Jeffrey S., ed. Mongolia 1878-1948 – The “Djinghis Kahn” Exhibition Collection formed by Anna-Lisa and Sven-Eric Beckeman. Hong Kong: Interasia Auctions Limited, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamps of China: The Anna-Lisa and Sven-Eric Beckeman Collection, Selected Rarities of Shanghai and Imperial China, 1897 Lithographs and 1898-1910 Coiling Dragons, 1912 Republic of China Overprints and Essays, 1913-33 Junks, and 1941 Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Hong Kong: Zurich Asia, 2007.
- Schneidman, J. Lee. Concerning the Unissued Mengkiang and Hwapei Resurcharged Stamps. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1993.
- Schoenfeld, Hans. Cancellations of Hong Kong: The First 100 Years 1841-1941. Grenzach-Wyhlen, Germany: Gg. Gehringer GmbH, 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cancellations of the Treaty Ports of Hong Kong: 1850-1930. Grenzach-Wyhlen, Germany: Gg. Gehringer GmbH, 1988.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Postal Stationery. Grenzach-Wyhlen, Germany: Gg. Gehringer GmbH, 1991.
- Schram, Stuart. Mao Tse-Tung. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1966.
- Schumann, Alexander. China Specialized Catalogue. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Shanghai: Alexander Schumann, 1941. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. China Specialized Catalogue. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Shanghai: Alexander Schumann, 1943. [Rebound original]

- \_\_\_\_\_. China Specialized Catalogue. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Shanghai: Alexander Schumann, 1943. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Special Catalogue of the Stamps of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Shanghai: Alexander Schumann, 1941. [J. M. Williams reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Special Catalogue of the Stamps of Manchoukuo. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Shanghai: Alexander Schumann, 1941. [J. M. Williams reprint]
- Schurmann, Franz. Ideology and Organization in Communist China. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1968.
- Schwartz, Benjamin. Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, Incorporated, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. In Search of Wealth and Power: Yen Fu and the West. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, Incorporated, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Reflections on the May Fourth Movement: A Symposium. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1972.
- Schwartz, Harry. China: An Introduction to China, Its Role in the Modern World and Its Importance for the Future. New York: Atheneum, 1965.
- Scott, A C. The Puppet Theatre of Japan. Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1973.
- Scott Publications, Inc., ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1949. Vol. 1. The Americas and the British Commonwealth of Nations. New York: Scott Publications, Inc., 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1949. Vol. 2. European Countries and Colonies and the Independent Nations of Africa and Asia. New York: Scott Publications, Inc., 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1950. Vol. 2. European Countries and Colonies and the Independent Nations of Africa and Asia. New York: Scott Publications, Inc., 1949.

- \_\_\_\_\_, and Costales, Eugene N., ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1956. Vol. 1. The Americas and the British Commonwealth of Nations. New York: Scott Publications, Inc., 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Costales, Eugene N., ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1956. Vol. 2. European Countries and Colonies and the Independent Nations of Africa and Asia. New York: Scott Publications, Inc., 1955.
- Scott Publishing Company, ed. Sikete Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu 1997. ("1997 Scott China Stamp Catalogue.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1997.
- The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Limited, ed. Scott's Standard Catalogue of the Local Stamps of the United States, China and Philippine Islands. New York: The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Limited, 1914.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue. 63<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Limited, 1904.
- SEPAD 82 Organizing Committee. SEPAD 82 Catalog. Philadelphia: SEPAD 82 Organizing Committee, 1982.
- SEPAD 89 Organizing Committee. SEPAD 89 Catalog. King of Prussia, PA: SEPAD 89 Organizing Committee, 1989.
- Service, Grace. Golden Inches: The China Memoir of Grace Service. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1989.
- Service, John S. Lost Chance in China: The World War II Dispatches of John S. Service. New York: Vintage Books, 1975.
- SESCAL 80 Organizing Committee. SESCAL 80 Catalog. Los Angeles: SESCAL 80 Organizing Committee, 1980.
- SESCAL 95 Organizing Committee. SESCAL 95 Catalog. Los Angeles: SESCAL 95 Organizing Committee, 1995.
- SESCAL 97 Organizing Committee. SESCAL 97 Catalog. Los Angeles: SESCAL 97 Organizing Committee, 1997.

- Sha Mo. Zhongguo Youzi Fuzhi Mingxin pian. (“Denominated Chinese Postcards.”) Taipei: Youtan Yuekan Zazhishe, 1975.
- Sha Zifen, and Shang Che, ed. The Large Dragons – In Commemoration of the 110<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Issuance of the Large Dragon Stamps 1878-1988. Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1988. [In Chinese with some English]
- Shaanganning Bianqu Youzhengshi Bianxie Anyuanhui, ed. Shaanganning Bianqu Youzhengshi. (“The Philatelic History of the Shaan-Gan-Ning Border Area.”) Vol. I. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shaanganning Bianqu Youzhengshi. (“The Philatelic History of the Shaan-Gan-Ning Border Area.”) Vol. II. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1997.
- Shaanxisheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Shaanxi Jiyoushi. (“Shaanxi Philatelic History.”) Shaanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 1999.
- Shaanxisheng Youdian Guanliju, ed. Shaanxi Youzheng Richuo Tupu. (“Illustrated Atlas of Shaanxi Postal Administration Datemarks.”) Sian, Shaanxi: Sanqin Chubanshe, 1999.
- Shandongsheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Disici Daibiao Dahui Wenjian Huibian. (“Collected Articles from the 4<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Shandong Philatelic Society.”) Shandong Jiyou Xiehui, 1996.
- Shang Shulin, ed. Xinjiang Jiyou Lunwen Xuanji. (“Selected Articles from Xinjiang Philately.”) Vol. 2. Ürümqi, Xinjiang: Xinjiang Weiwuer Zizhiqu Jiyou Xiehui, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xinjiang Jiyou Lunwen Xuanji. (“Selected Articles from Xinjiang Philately.”) Vol. 3. Ürümqi, Xinjiang: Xinjiang Weiwuer Zizhiqu Jiyou Xiehui, 2003.
- Shanghai Haiguan Bangongshi. Haiguan Fagui Xuanbian. (“Selected Customs Laws and Regulations.”) Vol. 1. Shanghai: Shanghai Haiguan Bangongshi, 1980.
- Shanghai Youzheng Guanliju. Shanghaishi Youjian Toudi Fenqu Jiantu. (“Sketch Showing the Postal Delivery Zones in Shanghai.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Youzheng Guanliju, 1947.
- Shanghaishi Jiyou Xiehui Xueshu Anyuanhui, ed. Huadong Diqu Jiyou Xueshu Jiaotonghui (Ziliao Huibian). (“Materials Relating to East China Liberated Area Philately.”) Vol. 1. Shanghai: Shanghaishi Jiyou Xiehui Xueshu Anyuanhui, 1991.

- Shangshangyang Youbishe, ed. Zhongguo Jindai Huobi: Renminbi Xilie Mulu 1948-1996. (“Modern Chinese Paper Currency: The People’s Currency Series 1948-1996.”) Tainan, Taiwan: Shangshangyang Huobishe, 1998.
- Shanmei Youbishe, ed. Taiwan Teshu Tongxin Rifuyin Tupu 1902-1932. (“Catalog of Taiwan Special Datestamps 1902-1932.”) Taibei: Shanmei Youbishe.
- Shanxisheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Shanxi Jiyoushi. (“Philatelic History of Shanxi.”) Taiyuan, Shanxi: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1999.
- Shao Lianren, ed. Gansu Zhigong Jiyoushi. (“Philatelic History of the Workers of Gansu.”) Lanzhou, Gansu: Gansu Renmin Chubanshe, 1991.
- Shapiro, Judith, and Liang Heng. Cold Winds, Warm Winds: Intellectual Life in China Today. Middletown, CN: Wesleyan University Press, 1988.
- Sharman, Lyon. Sun Yat-sen: His Life and its Meaning. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1968.
- Shaw, Lau. [Shu, S. Y.] Rickshaw Boy. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1945.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Yellow Storm. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1951.
- Sheehan, Neil. A Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam. New York: Random House, 1988.
- Shek, Peter. “An Emergency Post Office at Hong Kong;” “Temporary Post Offices in Hong Kong, 1954-55;” “Post Offices of Japanese Hong Kong;” “A Note on the Rarest Postmark Used during Japanese Occupation of Hong Kong.” Kowloon, Hong Kong: Peter Shek, undated. [Reprint of four short notes]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong: The Postal History of Pre-Adhesive. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1996.
- Shen Hong. Youpiao. (“Postage Stamps.”) Guangzhou, Guangdong: Guangdong Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.
- Shen Xiangbao. Zhongguo Chengyu Dacidian. (“Dictionary of Chinese Idioms.”) Tainan, Taiwan: Tainan Xinshiji Chubanshe, 1974.

- Shen Xianzhi. Youhai Langhua. (“The Spray of the Waves of the Philatelic Sea.”) Hong Kong: Guoji Yanhuang Wenhua Chubanshe, 2002.
- Shen Zenghua. Hongliu Youqu. (“Currents of Philatelic Delight.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.
- Sheng Jialin, ed. Woguo Youzi Feilü zhi Yanjiu. (“Research on Chinese Postal Rates.”) Taipei: Guoli Zhengzhi Daxue Qiye Guanli Yanjiusuo, 1968.
- Sheng Minghuan, and Huang Xianming, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Baike Quanshu. (“Philatelic Encyclopedia of China.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.
- Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, ed. Huiyuan Tongxunlu. (“Listing of Members.”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huiyuan Tongxunlu. (“Listing of Members.”) 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huiyuan Tongxunlu. (“Listing of Members.”) 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Huiyuan Tongxunlu. (“Listing of Members.”) 8<sup>th</sup> ed. Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shengxiao Jiyoushu Yantaohui Lunwenxuan. (“Selected Research Papers on Zodiac Phately.”) Wuxi, Jiangsu: Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Shoujie (Gengyin Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2010 – Year of the Tiger).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Erjie (Xinmao Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2011 – Year of the Rabbit).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Disanjie (Renchen Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2012 – Year of the Dragon).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Disijie (Guisi Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2013 – Year of the Snake).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Diwujie (Jiawu Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2014 – Year of the Horse).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuijia Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Pingxuan Huodong Zhuankan: Diliujie (Yiwei Nian). (“The World’s Best Zodiacal Stamps (2015 – Year of the Ram).”) Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2015.

Shenhang Youhui, ed. Shouhang Jinianfeng Tulian 1981-1987. (“People’s Republic of China Catalogue of First Flight Souvenir Cover 1981-1987.”) Shanghai: Shenhang Youhui.

Sheridan, James E. China in Disintegration: The Republican Era in Chinese History 1912-1949. New York: The Free Press, 1977.

Shi Fan, ed. The Stamps of China 1878-1981. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao Jijin 1878-1981. (“A Choice Collection of Chinese Stamps 1878-1981.”) Beijing: Waiwen Chubanshe, 1983.

Shi Nai’an and Luo Guanzhong. Outlaws of the Marsh. Vol. 1. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1981.

Shi Shuilang, ed. Xinguangsong. (“In Praise of ‘New Light.’”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2005.

Shi Yili, ed. Ji Fangcun You Shenzhou. (“Collect stamps, Swim through China.”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shaanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2002.

Shi Youqiang. Youzheng Guoji Guanxi. (“International Postal Relations.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xuehui, 1954.

Shih, Vincent Y. C. The Taiping Ideology: Its Sources, Interpretations, and Influences. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1967.

Shimada Kenji. Pioneer of the Chinese Revolution: Zhang Binglin and Confucianism. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1990.

- Shneidman, J. Lee. "Observations and Questions Concerning Russian Offices in China (Scott #56a)." American Philatelist, Vol. 96, No. 2 (February, 1982), 129-30.
- Shu Long, and Zeng Zhong, ed. Hongse Youdian Fengyun Lu. ("Records of the Stormy Situation of the Red Post.") Beijing: Zhongyang Wenxian Chubanshe, 2006.
- Si Mayi [Chen Zhichuan]. Xianggang Shibao Youwen. ("Philatelic articles printed in the Hong Kong Times.") [Privately bound collection of Chen Zhichuan's 1952 newspaper columns printed in the Hong Kong Times]
- Sichuansheng Jiyou Xiehui Xueshu Anyuanhui, ed. Sichuan Jiyou Yanjiu. ("Research on Sichuan Philately.") Chengdu, Sichuan: Sichuansheng Jiyou Xiehui Xueshu, 2009.
- Sichuansheng Nanchongshi Youdianju, ed. Nanchong Youdianzhi. ("Records of the Nanchong Post and Telecommunication Bureau.") Chengdu, Sichuan: Sichuan Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 1998.
- Siddall, Theodore. Catalogue Chinese Treaty Ports Stamps and Chinese Staps. Shanghai: Theodore Siddall, 1924. [Bound photocopy]
- Sieh, Pingwen. See "Xie Pingwen"
- Simons, Jan, and Clark, Ken. Japanese Postal Markings of Changchun. Buckinghamshire, England: The Japan Study Group, 1997.
- Singer, Armand E. The Armand E, Singer Tibet 1809-1975. Samta Monica, CA: George Alevizos, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Chinese Presence in Tibet. Topanga, CA: George Alevizos, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Of Sewing Machines, Perforations, and Other Kindred Tibetan Matters." American Philatelist, Vol. 100, No. 4 (April, 1986), 328-333.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Supplement to The Armand E. Singer Tibet 1809-1975. Samta Monica, CA: George Alevizos, 1998.
- Sirén, Osvald. The Chinese on the Art of Painting. New York: Schocken Books, 1963.



- Skain, Patrick. A Study of the Northeast China Gate Seies of 1950-51. Patrick Skain, undated.  
[Bound photocopy of exhibit]
- Smedley, Agnes. Battle Hymn of China. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1943.
- Smirnitsky, A. I., ed. Russian-English Dictionary. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1966.
- Smith, Nicol. Burma Road. New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1940.
- Smith, Ward D., and Matravers, Brian. Chinese Banknotes. Menlo Park, NY: Shirjeh Publishers, 1970.
- Smythies, E. A. "The Locally Printed Stamps of Tibet, 1912-1963 [Part 1]." The London Philatelist, Vol. 63, No. 735 (February, 1954), 30-35.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Locally Printed Stamps of Tibet, 1912-1963 [Part 2]." The London Philatelist, Vol. 63, No. 736 (March, 1954), 48-52, illus.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Locally Printed Stamps of Tibet, 1912-1963 [Part 3]." The London Philatelist, Vol. 63, No. 737 (April, 1954), 68-73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Locally Printed Stamps of Tibet, 1912-1963 [Part 4]." The London Philatelist, Vol. 63, No. 738 (May, 1954), 94-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Locally Printed Stamps of Tibet, 1912-1963 [Part 5]." The London Philatelist, Vol. 63, No. 739 (June, 1954), 111-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: The 1933 Type." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 32, No. 5 (September, 1953), 241-56.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: The Land of Mystery." The Strand Stamp Journal, Vol. VIII, No. 7 (April, 1957), 178-79, 197.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tibet: Some Forgeries of the 1912 Issue." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 31, No. 6 (November, 1952), 313-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_; Dawson, L. E.; and Haverbeck, H. D. S. The Postage Stamps of Nepal. New York: The Collectors Club, undated.

- Snow, Edgar. Journey to the Beginning: A Personal View of Contemporary History. New York: Random House, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Long Revolution. New York: Vintage Books, 1973.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Other Side of the River: Red China Today. New York: Random House, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. People on Our Side. New York: Random House, 1944
- \_\_\_\_\_. Random Notes on Red China 1936-1945. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Red China Today. New York: Vintage Books, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Red Star Over China. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1961.
- Snow, Helen Foster. My China Years. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1984.
- Song Xiaowen, and Lin Jianguo, ed. Koukai Youzhan zhi Men (“Open the Door: How to Attend a Stamp Exhibition.”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1999.
- Soper, Michael. “The Legacy of Zhu Zhixin.” American Philatelist, Vol. 129, No. 3 (March, 2015), 224-29.
- Sousa, Joseph M. The “Costenoble Correspondence.” Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. Chinese Postal Forgeries. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. The Shanghai Large Dragons. Part I. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. The Shanghai Large Dragons. Part II. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. The Vexatious Foochow Bisect. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., undated.

Spaulding, Robert M. Catalogue of Postal Stationery Issues of the Japanese Occupation of China – Parts One to Five: Manchuria, Inner Mongolia, North China, Central China, South China. San Francisco: International Society for Japanese Philately, 1952-54.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Colonial Printings of Japanese Stamps and Postal Stationery.” The Congress Book 1954. St. Louis, MO: The American Philatelic Congress, 1954. [Bound photocopy of article]

Spence, Jonathan D. Emperor of China: Self-Portrait of K’ang-Hsi. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Gate of Heavenly Peace: The Chinese and Their Revolution, 1895-1980. New York: Penguin Books, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. God’s Chinese Son: The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom of Hong Xiuquan. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Search for Modern China. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. To Change China: Western Advisers in China 1620-1960. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. Treason by the Book. New York: Penguin Books, 2002.

Spurr, Russell. Enter the Dragon: China’s Undeclared War Against the U.S. in Korea, 1950-51. New York: Newmarket Press, 1988.

Stambaugh, Richard. “The Early Postal Meters of Mainland China.” The Congress Book 1997. San Francisco, CA: The American Philatelic Congress, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Meter and “Postage Paid” Machine Stamps of China. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Drell, Dee D. Postage Meter and “Postage Paid” Machine Stamps of China. Bettendorf, IA: The China Stamp Society, Inc., 1990.

Stamp World London 1990. Stamp World London 1990: Bulletin No. 1. London: undated.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stamp World London 1990: Exhibition Catalogue. London: 1990.

Stanley Gibbons Ltd. Overseas 1 Stamp Catalogue (A-C). London: Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue: Part 3 – America, Asia and Africa. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Postage Stamp Catalogue: Part VI - French Colonies. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 1949.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Simplified Catalogue: Stamps of the World. Vol. 3. Commonwealth Countries. 1997 ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 2006.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 17 - China. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue: Part 21 – South-East Asia. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. London: Stanley Gibbons Ltd., 2004.

Statler, Oliver. Japanese Inn. New York: Arena Books, 1974

Starr, James. "China – The First Issue and Its Settings." The Congress Book 1935. The American Philatelic Congress, 1935. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_, and Mills, Samuel J. Chinese Air-Post 1920-1935. Federalsburg, MD: James Starr and Samuel J. Mills, 1937.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Mills, Samuel J. "The Chinese Air-Post 1920-1935." The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 15, Nos. 2, 4, & 10; Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 4, & 7 (February, April, and October, 1936; and January, April, and July, 1937). [Bound photocopy of 6-part article]

Starr, John Bryan. Understanding China: A Guide to China's Economy, History, and Political Structure. New York: Hill and Wang, 1997.

Steuer, Friedrich F. Handbuch und Katalog der deutschen Kolonial-Vorläufer. ("Handbook and Catalog of German Colonial Forerunners.") Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, undated. [Bound photocopy of excerpts relating to China and Kiauchau; in German]

Stevens, George B. The Life, Letters, and Journals of the Rev. and Hon. Peter Parker, M.D., Missionary, Physician, and Diplomatist. Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, 1896.

STOCKHOLMIA 86 World Philatelic Exhibition. STOCKHOLMIA 86 World Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 1. Stockholm: undated. [In Swedish and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. STOCKHOLMIA 86 World Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue. Stockholm: 1986. [In Swedish and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. STOCKHOLMIA 86 World Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares. Stockholm: 1986. [In Swedish and English]

Stollnitz, Henry. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 1. Postal History Journal, Vol. 19, No. 40 (June, 1975), 2-20.

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 2. Postal History Journal, Vol. 19, No. 41 (October, 1975), 2-20.

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 3. Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 42 (February, 1976), 31-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 4. Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 43 (June, 1976), 36-50. [with Laurence, Michael. Part-Paid Covers from the U.S. to Hong Kong.]

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Part 5. Postal History Journal, Vol. 20, No. 44 (October, 1976), 41-48. [with Luft, Stanley J. "Detoured Cover of Russo-Japanese War?"]

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States Mail – Shanghai, China." Additions and Corrections. Postal History Journal, Vol. 21, No. 47 (October, 1977), 38-40.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Shek, Peter. "Cum Sing Moon." Postal History Journal, Vol. 19, No. 39 (February, 1975), 32-35, 61.

Stone, I. F. The Hidden History of the Korean War. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1971.

Stone, Robert G. "A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature On the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories." Introduction. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 26, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1977), 68-85.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature On the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories." Indochina (Cochinchina, Annam, Tonkin, Cambodia, and Laos; Indochinese Offices in China). Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 29, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 1980), 16-23.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature On the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories." Indochina (Cochinchina, Annam, Tonkin, Cambodia, and Laos; Indochinese Offices in China, cont.). Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 29, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1980), 77-86.

Story-Post, ed. The Provincial Surcharges of China: A Guide to Identification and Priced Catalogue. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Bruxelles, Belgium: Story-Post, 1990.

Strong, Anna Louise. The Rise of the People's Communes in China. New York: Marzani and Munsell, 1960.

Studiegroep China-Filatelie, ed. The London Philatelist: vol. I-V, 1892-1894. [Undated booklet reproducing articles on China and the Far East found in Volumes I-V (1892-1896) of The London Philatelist.]

- Su Liandi, and Li Huijuan. Zhongguo Youpiao zhi Mei. (“The Aesthetics of Chinese Stamp.”) Tianjin: Tianjin Renmin Meishu Chubanshe, 2001.
- Suksantiswad, Suphadej. Lao Stamps Catalogue 1951-2001. Bangkok, Thailand: Collector Syndicate Co., Ltd., 2001.
- Sun Chuanzhe. Qingji Fangcun – Wo de Youpiao Sheji Daolu. (“Stamps Saturated with Emotion – My Road to Stamp Designing.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.
- Sun Junyi. Qingdai Youchuo zhi. (“Record of Qing Dynasty Postal Chops.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1984.
- Sun Maoxue. Fandigang Youpiao Jianjie. (“A Brief History of the Vatican’s Stamps.”) Tainan: Wendao Chubanshe, 1973.
- Sun Ming, and Zhong Xingfu, ed. Guonei Youzheng Kuaijian Tantaohao (1987.11.10 – 1998.6.30). (“An Examination of Domestic Postal Express Mail (1987.11.10 – 1998.6.30).”) Chongqing: Sichuan Minzu Chubanshe, 2010.
- Sun Zhonghui. Qianbi Jianshang. (“Appreciation of Coins.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Huabao Chubanshe, 1992.
- Sunnyvale Stamp Society. SUNPEX ’83 Exhibition Catalog and Program. Sunnyvale, CA: 1983.
- Suzuki, D. T. Zen Buddhism: Selected Writings of D. T. Suzuki. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1956.
- Suzuki, D. T. Manual of Zen Buddhism. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1960.
- Suzuki Shunryu. Zen Mind, Beginner’s Mind: Informal Talks on Zen Meditation and Practice. New York: John Weatherhill, Inc., 1970.
- Sweet, John V. “First Flights of Mongolian Airmail.” The American Philatelist, Vol. 88, No. 10 (October, 1974), 935-38. [with Kilgas, Carl A., ed.. “Kewkiang (I).”]
- Swenson, Charles A. L. The Variant Color Datestamps of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 19, 2005.
- Sze Mai-mai. The Way of Chinese Painting: Its Ideas and Technique. New York: Vintage Books, 1959.

Sze Sao-Ke Alfred. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze: Reminiscences of His Early Years. Washington, DC: 1962.

Tacal, Jose V., Jr. "A Stamp Collector in China." American Philatelist, Vol. 116, No. 6 (June, 2002), 534-35. [In same issue as John Wilkinson "The Beauties of China"]

Taipei Jiyou zhi Youshe. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue Taiwan Issues. Taipei: Taipei Jiyou zhi Youshe, 1984. [In English and Chinese]

Taipeishi Huaxia Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Qishijiunian Quanguo Youzhan: Tekan. ("1990 National Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin.") Taipei: Taipeishi Huaxia Jiyou Xiehui, 1990.

Taibeixian Jiyou Xuehui, ed. Beiyou Shinian. ("Ten Years of the Taipei County Philatelic Society.") Taipei: Taibeixian Jiyou Xuehui, 1993.

Tainanshi Youxuehui. ROCUPEX '78 Catalogue. Tainan: Tainanshi Youxuehui, 1978. [In Chinese]

Tainanshi Sili Changrong Gaoji Zhongxue, ed.. Qingzhu Chuangli Baizhounian Xiaoqing Youzhan Tekan. (Special Bulletin of the Philatelic Exhibition Celebrating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Founding of the [Changrong Private High] School.") Tainan, Taiwan: Tainanshi Sili Changrong Gaoji Zhongxue, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tainanshi Youxuehui Chengli Sazhounian Jinjan Tekan. ("Bulletin Commemorating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Establishment of the Tainan City Philatelic Society.") Tainan: Tainanshi Youxuehui, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tainanshi Youxuehui Huiyuan Timinglu. (Tainan City Philatelic Society List of Members.") Tainan: Tainanshi Youxuehui, 1970.

Taiwan Nanqu Youzheng Guanliju, ed. Kua Shijie Gaoxiong Guoji Youzhan: Youzhan Tekan. ("The Turn-of-the-Century International Stamp Exhibition in Kaohsiung: Special Exhibition Bulletin.") Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Taiwan Nanqu Youzheng Guanliju, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youzheng Baizhounian Gaoxiong Guoji Youzhan: Youzhan Tekan. ("Kaohsiung International Stamp Exhibition in Honour of Centennial of the Chinese Postal Service: Special Exhibition Bulletin.") Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Taiwan Nanqu Youzheng Guanliju, 1996.



Taiwan Yinhang Jingji Yanjiushi, ed. Tongzhi Jiaxu Ribing Qintai Shimo. (“The Complete Story of the 1874 Japanese Invasion of Taiwan.”) Vol. I. Taipei: Taiwan Yinhang, 195977777.

Taiwan Youzheng Guanlijü, ed. Taiwan Youqu Youju Fenbu Didian. (“Distribution of Taiwan Postal Zone Codes.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976.

Tan, Steven. Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, Phone Cards, MTR Cards and Macau Telephone Cards. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: International Stamp & Coin Sdn. Bhd., circa 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Singapore Stamp & Postal Stationery & Malaysia-Singapore Phone Card Catalogue. 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: International Stamp & Coin Sdn. Bhd., circa 1991.

Tanabe Takanobu. Senryo Chugoku Yushu Shiryo: Kahoku Goshö, Mokyo Hen. (“Materials on the Posts of Occupied China: The Five Northern Provinces and Mengjiang.”) Hamamatsu, Japan: Manshukai, 1976. [In Japanese]

Tang Cunzheng. Cunzheng Tanyou. (“Cunzheng’s Talks on Philately.”) Taipei: Tang Cunzheng, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang Zhihua Xiansheng Jiwen Huiji. (“The Collected Philatelic Essays of Yang Zhihua.”) Taipei: Taibeixian Jiyou Xuehui, 1994.

Tang Wuji. Youlin Jishi: Tang Wuji Jiyou Huiyilu (“Records of the Philatelic Grove: Tang Wuji’s Philatelic Memoirs.”) Shanghai: Shanghaishi Hongkouqu Jiyou Xiehui, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan Songjiu: Tang Wuji Jiyou Suibilu. (“A Philatelic Garden: The Collected Philatelic Essays of Tang Wuji.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1999.

Tang Zhenchang. Shanghaishiqu Jiuxin Luming Duizhaobiao (Chart Comparing the Old and New Street Names in Shanghai.”). [Bound photocopy of a section of Shanghai Shi (“A History of Shanghai”), Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 1989]

Tao Chengjiu, ed. Guoyu Xincidian. (“New Chinese Dictionary.”) Taipei: Lixing Shuju, 1976.

Taschen, Angelika, ed. Shanghai Style. Hong Kong: Taschen GmbH, 2008.

Tchilinghirian, S. D., and Stephen, W. S. E. Stamps of the Russian Empire Used Abroad. Part Three. Persia, The Khanates of Bukhara & Khiva, Sin-Kiang. Aberlour, Banffshire, UK: The British Society of Russian Philately, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Stephen, W. S. E. Stamps of the Russian Empire Used Abroad. Part Four. Uryankhai, Mongolia, China Proper, The Lyaotung Leasehold. Aberlour, Banffshire, UK: The British Society of Russian Philately, 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Stephen, W. S. E. Stamps of the Russian Empire Used Abroad. Part Five. Manchuria, Chinese Eastern Railway. Aberlour, Banffshire, UK: The British Society of Russian Philately, 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Stephen, W. S. E. Stamps of the Russian Empire Used Abroad. Part Six. Ship Mail to Korea & Japan, Russian-America Supplement. Aberlour, Banffshire, UK: The British Society of Russian Philately, 1960.

Tedesco, Theodore M. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 1. Preface, Introduction, Abbreviations, and U.S. to Scott 2938." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 54, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2005), 25-53.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 2. United States continued (including Confederate States of America, Canal Zone, Guam, Hawaii). Countries: Aden to Azerbaijan." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 54, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2005), 136-73.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 3. Countries: Azores to Cochin China." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 54, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2005), 225-77.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 5. Countries: France (cont.) to Germany." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 55, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2006), 29-66.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 6. Countries:

Germany to Heligoland.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 55, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2006), 231-68.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 7. Countries: Honduras to Iran.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 55, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2006), 331-51.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 8. Countries: Iraq to Malaya.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 56, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2007), 31-67.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 10. Countries: Netherlands Antilles (The Forgers) to Paraguay.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 56, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2007), 233-69.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 11. Countries: Penrhyn to St. Kitts-Nevis.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 56, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2007), 37-69.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 13. Countries: Surinam to Vatican City.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 57, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2008), 161-90.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 14. Countries: Venezuela to Zululand; Addendum: U.S. Carrier’s Stamps, U.S. Local Stamps to Hall & Mills’ Despatch Post, New York, NY.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 57, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2008), 242-72.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 15. Addendum: U.S. Carrier’s Stamps, U.S. Local Stamps (cont.) from Hanford’s Pony Express, New York, New York, to Zieber’s One Cent Dispatch, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 57, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2008), 338-53.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Index of Literature in the English Language that describes Postage Stamp Forgeries, Fakes, Reprints, Fraudulent Postal Markings, and other Obliterations: Part 16. Appendix I-IV." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 58, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2009), 319-62.
- Telep, Daniel M. "North Vietnam Postal History - Artifacts from the Other Side Of the Vietnam War: 1960-1975." American Philatelist, Vol. 129, No. 10 (October, 2015), 928-35.
- Teng Ssu-yu, and Fairbank, John K. China's Response to the West: A Documentary Survey 1839-1923. New York: Atheneum, 1963.
- Terrill, Ross. 800,000,000: The Real China. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The China Difference: A Portrait of Life Today Inside the Country of One Billion. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Future of China After Mao. New York: Dell Publishing Co., Inc., 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The White-Boned Demon: A Biography of Madame Mao Zedong. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1984.
- Tett, David. A Postal History of the Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees in East Asia During the Second World War. Vol. 4. Hong Kong and China 1941-45: Captives in Cathay. Wheathampstead, Herts, UK: BFA Publishing, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Postal History of the Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees in East Asia During the Second World War. Vol. 5. The Philippines and Taiwan 1942-1945. Wheathampstead, Herts, UK: BFA Publishing, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Postal History of the Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees in East Asia During the Second World War. Vol. 6. Japan, Korea, Manchuria and Borneo 1942-1945: Hellships to Slavery. Wheathampstead, Herts, UK: BFA Publishing, 2010.
- Tewksbury, M. Gardner. Speak Chinese. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1971.
- Textor, Wolfgang. Die Ganzsachen der Volksrepublik China: Katalog. ("The Postal History of the People's Republic of China: A Catalog.") Ilshofen, Germany: Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V., 1986. [In German]

- \_\_\_\_\_. Die Ganzsachen der Volksrepublik China: Katalog. (“The Postal History of the People’s Republic of China: A Catalog.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Ilshofen, Germany: Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V., 1992. [In German]
- Thant Myint-u. Where China Meets India: Burma and the New Crossroads of Asia. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2011.
- Thaxton, Ralph. China Turned Rightside Up: Revolutionary Legitimacy in the Peasant World. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1983.
- Thompson, Laurence G. Chinese Religion: An Introduction. Belmont, CA: Dickenson Publishing Company, Inc., 1969.
- Thorndike, E., and Shek, Peter. The Postage Stamps of Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Yang’s Stamp Service, 1959.
- Thornhill, W. B. Shanghai: With Notes and Publishers’ Prices. London: Stanley Gibbons, Limited, 1895.
- Thorp, Prescott Holden, ed. Stamp Exhibitions. New York: The Association for Stamp Exhibitions, Inc., 1950.
- Thorsteinsson, Sigurdur H. “O.A.T. and AV 2 markings and their forerunners: toward a new and expanded classification.” The Congress Book 1994. Pittsburgh, PA: The American Philatelic Congress, 1994.
- Tian Shengde, ed. Yousheng Xiyun. (“The Philatelic Sound of Opera.”) Pengcheng Jiyouhui, 2015.
- Tianbo Jiyou Youxian Gongs. Aomen Jiyou Mulu. (“Macao Postage Stamp Catalogue.”) Hong Kong: Tianbo Jiyou Youxian Gongs, 1999. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tianbo Jiyou Jinianfeng Mulu. (“Telpo Philatelic Commemorative Covers Catalogue.”) Hong Kong: Tianbo Jiyou Youxian Gongs, 1999.
- Tianjin Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Youyi Xinyu – Su Liandi Jiyou Shangxi Wenji. (“The Fragrant Language of Philatelic Skill – Appreciation of the Collected Philatelic Writings of Su Liandi.”) Tianjin: Tianjin Jiyou Xiehui, 2003.

- Tianjinshi Danganguan, ed. Qingwei Tianjin Haiguan Youzheng Dangan Xuanbian. (“Selected Postal Archives at Tianjin Customs of Late Qing Dynasty.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1988. [In Chinese although some archival material is in English]
- Tilles, Harvey G., ed. Perfins of China. High Point, NC: Harvey G. Tilles, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Perfins of Hong Kong. Harvey G. Tilles, undated.
- Timperley, H. J., and Sen, Gertrude Emerson. “Wayfoong: The Story of the Hong Kong Bank.” Asia, August 1936, 527-40.
- Tlamsa, George A., ed. Minkus New World Wide Stamp Catalog: Free Asia and Africa 1980. New York: Minkus Publications, Inc., 1979.
- Toland, John. The Rising Sun: The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire 1936-1945. Vol. 1. New York: Random House, 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Rising Sun: The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire 1936-1945. Vol. 2. New York: Random House, 1970.
- Tolman, Edward M. “Tibet - The First Chinese Lhasa Postmark.” The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 51, No. 4 (July, 1972), 205-209.
- Tomioka Akira. Nihon no Senryo Kitte. (“A Short History of the Japanese Occupation Stamps.”) Tokyo: Japan Philatelic Society, Inc., 1965. [In Japanese]
- Tong Shiheng. Zhongguo Xingshi Lantu. (“Political Atlas of China.”) Shanghai: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1933.
- Tong Xuanzhou, ed. Tong Xuanzhou Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Tong Xuanzhou.”) Nanyang, Henan: Jilin Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.
- Tourism Bureau, Ministry of Communications. Taiwan: Island Province of the Republic of China. Taipei: Tourism Bureau, Ministry of Communications, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tourist Map of Taiwan, Republic of China. Taipei: Tourism Bureau, Ministry of Communications, undated.
- Tregear, T. R. A Geography of China. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company, 1965.

Treistman, Judith M. The Prehistory of China: An Archeological Exploration. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1972.

Tsang, Ming.W. Hong Kong Forgeries. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong: Japanese Occupation and Mr. H. da Luz. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Picture Postcards. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Registration Labels. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Registration Labels. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Security Markings. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong Treaty Ports. Glenside, PA: Ming W. Tsang, 1995.

Tsao Hsueh-chin. Dream of the Red Chamber. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1958.

Tsao Yu. Thunderstorm. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1990.

Tuchman, Barbara W. "If Mao Had Come to Washington: An Essay in Alternatives." Foreign Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1 (October, 1972), 44-64. [with Fairbank, John King. "The New China and the American Connection."]

\_\_\_\_\_. Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-45. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1971.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-45. New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 1972.

Tung, William L. Revolutionary China: A Personal Account, 1926-1949. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1973.

Tyler, Varro E. "Brewster C. Kenyon's China 'Essay'." The Philatelist, Vol. 44, No. 12 (September, 1978), 329.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Montgomery, Milton. The Wada Cherry Blossom Forgeries. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 6, 1974.

Unger, Frederic William. Russia and Japan and the War in the Far East. 1904.

United States Board on Geographical Names. Gazetteer of Chinese Place Names Based on the Index to V. K. Ting Atlas. Washington, DC: War Department, Army Map Service, 1944.

Universal Stamp Service. Standard Catalogue People's Posts of China 1952. Hong Kong: Universal Stamp Service, 1952.

Vaccari, Oreste, and Vaccari, Enko Elisa. The New Up-to-Date English-Japanese Conversation-Dictionary. Tokyo: Vacarri's Language Institute, 1958.

van Kemenade, Willem. China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Inc.: The Dynamics of a New Empire. New York: Vintage Books, 1998.

Van Ness, Marguerite D. "Notes on Modern China." Scott's Monthly Journal, Vol. 25, No. 8 (October, 1944), 233-34.

Vining, Edward P. An Inglorious Columbus. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1885.

Virk, D. S., and Sattin, Gerald, ed. C.E.F.: The China Expeditionary Force 1900-1923. New Delhi: The Philatelic Congress of India, 1992.

Vishnyakova-Akimova, Vera Vladimirovna. Two Years in Revolutionary China: 1925-1927. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1971.

Vreeland, Nena, et al. Area Handbook for North Korea. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

Wakeman, Frederic, Jr. Strangers at the Gate: Social Disorder in South China 1839-1861. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1966.

Wales, Nym. [Snow, Helen Foster.] The Chinese Labor Movement. New York: The John Day Company, 1945.

Waley, Arthur. The Opium War Through Chinese Eyes. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1968.



- \_\_\_\_\_. Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1956.
- Wan Weisheng. Wo Hua Youpiao de Gushi. (“Stories of the Stamps I Drew.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2003.
- Wang, A. Y. History of Chinese Air Mail Stamps and Covers. Taibei: A. Y. Wang, undated.  
[Bound photocopy of exhibit]
- Wang Cheng. Youzheng. (“Postal Administration.”) Taibei: Wenxing Shudian, 1965.
- Wang Dunren, ed. Zhongguo Jinqi Jinian Youchuo Mulu (Taiwan). (“The Catalogue of the Commemorative Postmarks of China (Formosa).”) Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Gaoyongtang Yinshuachang, 1959.
- Wang Fangyu. Read Chinese: Book One. New Haven, CN: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1969.
- Wang Fengquan [Fortune Wang], ed. Shanghai Gongbu Shuxinguan: Youpiao ji Youzhengshi. (“Shanghai Local Post – Stamp Issues and Postal History.”) Vol. I. Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Hongshun Yinshua Wenhua Shiye Gongsi, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shanghai Gongbu Shuxinguan: Youpiao ji Youzhengshi. (“Shanghai Local Post – Stamp Issues and Postal History.”) Vol. II. Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Hongshun Yinshua Wenhua Shiye Gongsi, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shanghai Gongbu Shuxinguan: Youpiao ji Youzhengshi. (“Shanghai Local Post – Stamp Issues and Postal History.”) Vol. III. Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Hongshun Yinshua Wenhua Shiye Gongsi, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shanghai Gongbu Shuxinguan: Youpiao ji Youzhengshi. (“Shanghai Local Post – Stamp Issues and Postal History.”) Vol. IV. Gaoxiung, Taiwan: Hongshun Yinshua Wenhua Shiye Gongsi, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Youzheng ji Youzhengshi: Taiwan Guangfu zhi Liangan Weifenzhiqian zhi Laotaibi Shiqi. (“Taiwan Stamps and Postal History of Old Taiwanese Currency: Nov. 4, 1945 to Jun. 15, 1949.”) Vol. I. Taibei: Tongli Yinshua Qiyehang, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Youzheng ji Youzhengshi: Taiwan Guangfu zhi Liangan Weifenzhiqian zhi Laotaibi Shiqi. (“Taiwan Stamps and Postal History of Old Taiwanese Currency: Nov. 4, 1945 to Jun. 15, 1949.”) Vol. II. Taibei: Tongli Yinshua Qiyehang, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Youzheng ji Youzhengshi: Taiwan Guangfu zhi Liangan Weifenzhiqian zhi Laotaibi Shiqi. (“Taiwan Stamps and Postal History of Old Taiwanese Currency: Nov. 4, 1945 to Jun. 15, 1949.”) Vol. III. Taibei: Tongli Yinshua Qiyehang, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xizang ji Youzheng yu Youpiaoshi: Xizang de Shidi yu Fengtu Renwen. (“Tibet and Postal History & Stamps: History, Geography and Culture of Tibet.”) Vol. I. Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Chengtai Caise Yinshua Zhiban Youxian Gongsi, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xizang ji Youzheng yu Youpiaoshi: Xizang Gudai ji Zaochi Youzheng yu Youpiaoshi. (“Tibet and Postal History & Stamps: The Ancient and Early Postal History and Stamps of Tibet.”) Vol. II. Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Chengtai Caise Yinshua Zhiban Youxian Gongsi, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xizang ji Youzheng yu Youpiaoshi: Xizang Jindai ji Xiandai Zaochi Youzheng yu Youpiaoshi. (“Tibet and Postal History & Stamps: The Modern and Contemporary Postal History and Stamps of Tibet.”) Vol. III. Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Chengtai Caise Yinshua Zhiban Youxian Gongsi, 2008.

Wang, Georgie, and Han, Margaret, ed. Free China Today. Vol. III. Taibei: Epoch Publicity Agency, 1974.

Wang Guang. Jiaotong Gujintan. (“Talks on Communications New and Old.”) Taibei: Haijun Chubanshe, 1956.

Wang Hongwei. Jilu Jiyou. (“Recording Philately.”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Quanguo Youzhan Huojiang Youji “Shengming zhi Shui.” (“All-China Philatelic Exhibition Award Winning Exhibits ‘The Water of Life.’”)

\_\_\_\_\_. Youxing Jiyou. (“Stamp Collecting with Luck.”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2006.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhiye Jiyou. (“Occupational Stamp Collecting.”) Beijing: Beijing Fulan Tuwen Zhizuo Youxian Gongsi, 2008.

- Wang Hualong, and Wang Yanyu, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Jianshi. (“A Brief History of the China Post.”) Beijing: The Commercial Press, 1999.
- Wang Huaxin. Suweiai Youpiao Zhi Duoshao. (“Knowing the Number of Soviet Post Stamps.”). Jiangxisheng Difangzhi Yinshuachang, 2001.
- Wang Huishao. Silu Youhua. (“Philatelic Flowers on the Silk Road.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2003.
- Wang Jianyuan, ed. 2012 Taiwan Youpiao Mulu. (“2012 Stamps Catalogue of Republic of China (Issued in Taiwan since 1945.”) Taipei: Wang Jianyuan, 2012. [In Chinese and English]
- Wang Jingwen, ed. Jiaodong Youshi Youpin Yanjiu. (“Research on the Philatelic History and Materials of Jiaodong.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Qi Liqun, ed. Jiaodong Jiefangqu Piao Zheng Huixuan. (“A Collection of Jiaodong Liberated Area Certificates and Coupons.”) Hong Kong: Lingtian Chubanshe, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Wang Xiaoguang. Jiaodong Zhanshi Youzheng. (“The Jiaodong Wartime Postal Administration.”) Beijing: Qunyan Chubanshe, 2006.
- Wang Kaijie, ed. Tielu, Dianxin Qishiwu Zhounian, Youzheng Liushi Zhounian Jiniankan. (“Commemorative of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Railroads and Telegraph, and the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Post.”) Taipei: Dadi Yinshuachang, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Woguo Youzheng Fazhan Jianshi. (“A Brief History of the Development of the Post in My Country.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xiehui, 1954.
- Wang Lijun, et al., ed. Zhongguo Renmin Geming Zhanzheng Shiqi Youpiao Zhanlan Mulu. (“Catalogue of the Exhibition of the Postage Stamps of the Period of the Chinese Peoples’ Revolutionary War.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Zonggongsi, 1985.
- Wang Pingwu, and Xu Huien, ed. Zhongguo Yinhua Shuipiao Zong Mulu. (“The General Catalogue of the Chinese Tax Stamps.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Caiwu Chubanshe, 2001.
- Wang Qiao; Rao Lixin; and Zeng Yaohui, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Yinhua Shuipiao Tujian 1949-2009. (“Illustrated Handbook of Revenue Stamps in the People’s Republic of China 1949-2009.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2009.

Wang Shandong. Caogen Youtan: Wang Shandong Jiyou Wenji zhi San. (“Grass Roots Chats on Philately: Selected Philatelic Writings of Wang Shandong 3.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongxi, 2015.

Wang Shao Zhuang, ed. TAIPEI 2005 - 18<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin No. 1. Taipei: Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. TAIPEI 2005 - 18<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin No. 2. Taipei: Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. TAIPEI 2005 - 18<sup>th</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Exhibition Catalogue. Taipei: Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. TAIPEI 2008 – 21<sup>st</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Bulletin. Taipei: Taiwan Post Co., Ltd., 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. TAIPEI 2008 – 21<sup>st</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Exhibition Catalogue. Taipei: Taiwan Post Co., Ltd., 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. TAIPEI 2008 – 21<sup>st</sup> Asian International Stamp Exhibition: Palmares Catalogue. Taipei: Taiwan Post Co., Ltd., 2008.

Wang Shixiong. Youzhi Hongyun. (“Stamp Collecting, Lofty Ideals.”) Chengdu, Sichuan: Chengdushi Jiyou Xiehui, 2003.

Wang Shiyong. Zhongguo Youzheng Shiliao Yegao. (“Historical Materials Relating to Chinese Postal Administration.”) Taipei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youzi Feng Pian Jian Tulu 1949-1992. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamped Postal Stationery of the People’s Republic of China 1949-1992.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Shehui Kexue Chubanshe, 1993.

Wang Shupeng, ed. Xiandai Youzheng. (“Modern Postal Administration.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976.

Wang Tailai. Jiao Ni Jiyou. (“Teach You Philately.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Shaonian Ertong Chubanshe, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzheng Shiliao Yegao. (“Outline of Historical Materials Relating to the Chinese Post.”) Taipei: Jinri Youzheng Yuekanshe, 1984.

- Wang Wei, and Yu Zhanhui. Dalian Shouhangfeng. (“Dalian First Flight Covers.”) Beijing: Gouchen Wenhua Chuban Gongsi, 2003.
- Wang Xiaoguang, and Qu Jiguang, ed. Wang Jingwen Jiyou Xueshu Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Writings of Wang Jingwen.”) Hong Kong: Lingtian Chubanshe, 2007.
- Wang Xiaohuai, ed. Jiangxi Youzheng Tongxin Jianshi. (“A Brief History of Postal Administration and Communications in Jiangxi.”) Nanchang, Jiangxi: Jiangxi Renmin Chubanshe, 1997.
- Wang Xiaoqiang. Shoucang Dongguan: Dongguan Jinxiandai Youzheng Lishi. (“Collection Dongguan: The Modern Postal History of Dongguan.”) Dongguan, Guangdong: Dongguanshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2008.
- Wang Xinzong. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Introduction. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhoucheng Xiang Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Vol. 3. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhoucheng Xiang Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Vol. 5. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhoucheng Xiang Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Vol. 7. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhoucheng Xiang Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Vol. 10. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhoucheng Xiang Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan: Wo de Jiyou Rensheng (“Philatelic Relationships: My Life as a Philatelist.”) Vol. 12. Lanzhou, Gansu: Lanzhou Fazhan Yinshua Gongsi, 2014.
- Wang Xiting. Youzheng Shihua. (“Talks on Philatelic History.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2006.
- Wang Xiuzhong, Wei Panfeng, and Zhang Yuantao, ed. Hubeisheng Youzheng Fujiafei Wenjian Ziliao Huibian (1988-1999). (“Collected Articles and Materials on the Postal Surcharge Labels of Hubei Province (1988-1999).”) 2003.

- Wang Yide, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Fazhan Shilüe. (“Outline History of the Development of the Chinese Postal Administration.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Guomindang Taiwanqu Youzhengdangbu, 1976.
- Wang Yihe, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Wenxian Gailan: Jiyou Xueshu Yanjiu Wenxian Suoyin. (“A Survey of Chinese Philatelic Literature: Literature Index to Academic Research on Philately.”) Beijing: Kexue Zhishu Wenxian Chubanshe, 2003.
- Wang Yunqiu. Youlu Qimeng. (“A Primer on Postal Law.”) Taipei: Youtan Yuekan Zazhishe, 1976.
- Wang Zhengli. Wenpiao Cangsang. (“Stamps of the Cultural Revolution.”) Yangzhou: Yangzhou Lantian Yinshua Youxian Gongsi, 2001.
- Wang Zhihua, ed. Zhongguo Renmin Kangji “Feidian” Chuopin Tulu. (“An Illustrated Catalog of Canceled Stamps relating to the Chinese Peoples’ Fight Against SARS.”) 2003.
- Wang Zongquan. Zhonghua Jinqi Youpiao Mulu (1949-1970). (“Catalogue of Recent Chinese Stamps (1949-1970).”) Hualian, Taiwan: Yisheng Chubanshe, 1969.
- War Department. Japanese Readings for Chinese Place Names Arranged by Characters. War Department Technical Manual TM 30-486. Washington, DC: War Department, 1945.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Japanese Readings for Chinese Place Names Arranged by Chinese Readings. War Department Technical Manual TM 30-487. Washington, DC: War Department, 1945.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Japanese Readings for Chinese Place Names Arranged by Japanese Readings. War Department Technical Manual TM 30-488. Washington, DC: War Department, 1945.
- War Department, Military Intelligence Division. Gazetteer of Chinese Geographic Names. Washington, DC: War Department, Military Intelligence Division, 1945.
- Ward, Gordon. “The Victory Issue of China.” Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Vol. 20, No. 8 (April, 1947), 94-95.
- Warner, W. Alfred. The Emissions of China, Shanghai, Korea and Japan. Chicago: Western Philatelic Publishing Co., 1889. [Bound photocopy]
- Washington 2006. Washington 2006 Catalog. Washington, DC: Washington 2006, 2006.

Washington 2006. Washington 2006 Palmares. Washington, DC: Washington 2006, 2006.  
[Bound photocopy]

Waterfall, Arnold C. The Postal History of Tibet. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Postal History of Tibet. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. London: Robson Lowe Ltd., 1981.

Waters, Geoffrey R. Three Elegies of Ch'u: An Introduction to the Traditional Interpretation of the Ch'u Tz'u. Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1985.

Wawrukiewicz, Anthony S., and Beecher, Henry W. U.S. International Postal Rates, 1872-1996. Portland, OR: CAMA Publishing Company, 1996.

Way, W. Dennis. "China – During the War Years and Thereafter." Part I. Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Vol. 20, No. 9 (April, 1947), 101-02.

\_\_\_\_\_. "China – During the War Years and Thereafter." Part II. Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Vol. 20, No. 10 (June, 1947), 114-15.

\_\_\_\_\_. "China's War-Time Saga." The Philatelist, Vol. 26, No.6 (March, 1960), 169-72.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Chinese Stamp Designs and Inscriptions." The Philatelist, Vol. 11, No.11 (August, 1945), 240-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China." Part 1. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 770 (January, 1957), 1-6.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China." Part 2. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 772 (March, 1957), 54-57.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China." Part 3. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 774 (May, 1957), 96-100.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China." Part 4. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 775 (June, 1957), 114-18.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China." Part 5. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 776 (July, 1957), 135-40.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China.” Part 6. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 779 (October, 1957), 174-77.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China.” Part 7. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 780 (November, 1957), 196-98.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Gold and Silver Yuan Surcharges on Revenue Stamps of China.” Addendum. The London Philatelist, Vol. LXVI, No. 781 (December, 1957), 206.

Weale, B. L. Putnam. Indiscreet Letters from Peking. London: Hurst and Blackett, Limited, 1906.

Webb, F. W. Hong Kong Airmails. London: The Postal History Society, 1968. [Replaces Chapter 13 of “The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan”]

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan – Draft Chapters. [Undated bound photocopy of typed prepublication draft]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan. London: The Royal Philatelic Society London, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan. London: The Royal Philatelic Society London, 1961. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan. Reprinted ed. Limassol, Cyprus: James Bendon Ltd., 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan: Scarcity and Valuation Guide. London: The Royal Philatelic Society London, 1960. [One original and one bound photocopy]

Weber, Max. The Religion of China: Confucianism and Taoism. New York: The Free Press, 1964.

Wei Gang, and Zhu Qiongshan. The International GPN Exhibit: Airpost of China (1920-1943). Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2011. [In English and Chinese]

Wei Jun, ed. Youji he Youzhan. (“Stamp Collections and Stamp Exhibitions.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.



- Wei Shengdong, ed. Chongqing Jiyou Ershinian Dashiji. (“A Chronology of 20 Years of Chongqing Philately.”) Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Chongqing Jiyou Xueshu Lunwenxuan. (“Selected Articles from Chongqing Philately.”) Chongqing: Chongqingshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2002.
- Weil, Ralph, ed. Japanese Occupation of China Stamps: Inventory and Want List, Identifier – Numerical Order by Ma, Scott and Chan. Cincinnati, OH: Ralph Weil, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott/Ma/Chan Catalogue Correlation: China 1878-1949. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott/Yang – Yang/Scott Catalogue Correlation: Hong Kong. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott/Yang – Yang/Scott Catalogue Correlation: Hong Kong. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott/Yang – Yang/Scott Catalogue Correlation: Macau. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Scott/Yang – Yang/Scott Catalogue Correlation: People’s Republic of China – Liberated Areas & Unified. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Gates, Stephen. Provincial Surcharges of China. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers Inc., 2000.
- Welch, Windon Chandler, ed. Chinese-American Calendar for the 102 Chinese Years Commencing January 24, 1849, and Ending February 5, 1951. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1928.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese-American Calendar for the 40<sup>th</sup> Through 89<sup>th</sup> Year of the Chinese Republic February 6, 1951 to January 23, 2001. Washington, DC: Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1957.
- Wellsted, W. Raife. “A Chinese Enigma, Nonsense or Rarity?” Postal History Journal, Vol. 23, No. 51 (February, 1979), 26-27.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hong Kong: Branch, Sub-Offices and Temporary Office Markings. The Postal History Society, 1967. [Replaces Chapter 15 of “The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan”]

Wen Bai, and Hu Ling, ed. Youpiao Jiaoyi Zhinan. (“A Guide to the Stamp Business.”) Chengdu: Sichuansheng Xinhua Shudian, 1992.

Wen Nianbin, and Xu Mingqiang, ed. Xinsheng Youpiaohui Shiliao Huibian. (“Collected Historical Materials on the New Life Philatelic Society.”) Beijing: 2012.

Wetterling, J. G. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 1. J. G. Wetterling, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 2. J. G. Wetterling, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 3. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 4. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 5. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 6. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 7. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 8. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 9. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 10. J. G. Wetterling.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 11. J. G. Wetterling, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 12. J. G. Wetterling, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 13. J. G. Wetterling, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese Revenue Stamps 1896-1949 Part 14. J. G. Wetterling, 1985. [postal savings stamps]

\_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 1. J. G. Wetterling, 1998.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 2. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 3. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 4. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 5. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 6. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 7. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 8. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 9. J. G. Wetterling, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Revenue Stamps: Part 10. J. G. Wetterling, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook and Check List of Chinese Stamps: Part I - 1878-1897. J. G. Wetterling, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Large Dragon Stamps of China. J. G. Wetterling, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Reprints of Mainland Chinese Issues of 1949. J. G. Wetterling, undated.
- Whang, James B. A Comprehensive Illustration on Covers of Chinese Large Dragons. Taipei: Whang's Philatelic Foundation, 1997. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Whang's Illustrated Collection of the Large Dragons of China 1878-1885. Taipei: James B. Whang, 1993. [In Chinese and English]
- Wheelwright, E. L., and McFarlane, Bruce. The Chinese Road to Socialism: Economics of the Cultural Revolution. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1971.
- Whitaker, Donald P., et al. Area Handbook for the People's Republic of China. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.
- White, Arthur. Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports. Weston, MA: Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum, Inc., 1981.

- White, R. H. Color in Philately. New York: The Philatelic Foundation, 1979.
- White, Theodore H., and Jacoby, Annalee. Thunder out of China. New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., 1946.
- Whiting, Allen S. China Crosses the Yalu: The Decision to Enter the Korean War. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Soviet Policies in China 1917-1924. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1968.
- Whitson, William W. The Chinese High Command: A History of Communist Military Politics, 1927-71. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1973.
- Wieger, L. Chinese Characters: Their Origin, Etymology, History, Classification and Signification, A Thorough Study from Chinese Documents. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1965.
- Wilcox, Wayne A. India, Pakistan and the Rise of China. New York: Walker and Company, 1964.
- Wilhelmsen, Kr., and Tyler, Varro E. The Koban Forgeries of Japan. I.S.J.P. Monograph No. 8, 1979.
- Wilkinson, John. "The Beauties of China." American Philatelist, Vol. 116, No. 6 (June, 2002), 526-32. [In same issue as Jose V. Tacal, Jr. "A Stamp Collector in China"]
- Willetts, William. Foundations of Chinese Art. Singapore: Donald Moore Press Ltd, 1965.
- Williams, J. Millard. The Gold Yuan Stamps of China. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The National Currency Stamps of China 1945-1948. Columbia, MD: J. Millard Williams, 1981.
- Williams, L. N. Fundamentals of Philately. Revised ed. State College, PA: American Philatelic Society, 1990.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Williams, M. The Postage Stamp: Its History and Recognition. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books Inc., 1956.

- Williamson, H. R. Chinese. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London: Teach Yourself Books, 1971.
- Willinger, Isadore. "Gunboats on the Yangtze." The S.P.A. Journal, Vol. 28, No. 2 (October, 1965), 91-100.
- Willmott, W. E., ed. Economic Organization in Chinese Society. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1972.
- Wilson, Dick. The Long March 1935: The Epic of Chinese Communism's Survival. New York: The Viking Press, 1971.
- Winchester, Simon. The Man Who Loved China. New York: HarperCollins Publishers Inc., 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The River at the Center of the World. Toronto: HarperCollins Publishers Ltd., 2009.
- Wittfogel, Karl A. Oriental Despotism: A Comparative Study of Total Power. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1957.
- Wolsiffer, Kathleen, ed. "Index to the *Congress Books* of the American Philatelic Congress, Volume 1 through 52, 1935-1986." Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 36, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1987), 131-220.
- Wong, Wilson C. K. "British Railway Administration 1901, Recent Discoveries." The London Philatelist, Vol. 100, No. 1186 (October, 1991), 250-55.
- Wong, Danny, ed.. Huanghua Yingluo. ("Imperial Gems of China.") Hong Kong: The Royal Philatelic Society London, 2015.
- Woo Lo-yuan, ed. Haiguan Danganzhong Youguan Taiwan Youzheng Chuangshe zhi Ziliao. ("Some Customs Official Documents Regarding the Establishment of Early Postal Service in Taiwan.") Taipei: Woo Lo-yuan, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Revenue Surcharges: The L. Y. Woo Collection. Taipei: L. Y. Woo, 1983. [In Chinese and English]
- Wortman, A. H. "China – The Harbin Cents Issue, 1920." Gibbons Stamp Monthly, (October, 1978), 55-57. [with Padget, Peter I. "China 1122 BC to AD 1949" and Lane, E. N. "An Introduction to the Philately and Postal History of Taiwan."]

Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Confucian Persuasion. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1960.

Wright, Mary Clabaugh, ed. China in Revolution: The First Phase, 1900-1913. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Last Stand of Chinese Conservatism: The T'ung-Chih Restoration, 1862-1874. New York, Atheneum, 1967.

Wright, Stanley F. Hart and the Chinese Customs. Belfast: Wm. Mullan & Son (Publishers) Ltd., 1950. [Bound photocopy in four volumes]

Wu Fenggang, ed. Shiyong Jiyou Cidian. ("A Practical Philatelic Dictionary.") Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Fulujuan. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: Appendices.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Jiefangqujuan. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: Liberated Areas.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Jiefangqujuan- Jiamubiao. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: Liberated Areas – Price List.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Qingdaijuan, Zhonghua Minguojuan. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: The Qing Dynasty and The Period of the Republic of China.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Youzi Pian, Feng Jianjuan. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: Postal Stationery.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguojuan. ("A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: The People's Republic of China.") Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1989.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Quanji: Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguojuan - Jiamubiao. (“A Complete Collection of Postage Stamps of China: The People’s Republic of China – Price List.”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1990.
- Wu Gang. Youpiaoxia de Gushi. (“The Stories Behind the Stamps.”) Huhegaote, Inner Mongolia: Yuanfang Chubanshe, 2002.
- Wu Guyu, ed. 120 Nian Yinyangli Duizhaobiao (1851-1970). (“120 Year Lunisolar Calendar (1851-1970).”) Beijing: Renmin Weisheng Chubanshe, 1963.
- Wu Hanmin, ed. Zhongguo Youpiao. (“Chinese Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Haifeng Chubanshe, 1981.
- Wu Hongxi, and Wu Tianming, ed. 2000 Nian Jixian Jiyou Wenji. (“The Best Philatelic Articles of 2000.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Xinghai Yinshua Gongsu, 2001.
- Wu Hongxuan, ed. Xinzhongguo Putong Youpiao Tujian. (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Ordinary Stamps of New China.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1997.
- Wu Jian, ed. Bihai Qingtian Fangcunyou. (“A Philatelic Tour of Space.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1986.
- Wu Jin, and Huang Guangzhou, ed. Xuzhou Richuo. (“Datestamps of Xuzhou.”) Pengcheng Jiyouhui, 2011.
- Wu Jingrong, and Cheng Zhenqiu, ed. Xinshidai Han-Ying Dacidian. (“New Age Chinese-English Dictionary.”) Beijing: The Commercial Press, 2004.
- Wu Min, and Yan Dunzhong, ed. Zhonghua Youpiaohui Shihua. (“Talks on the History of the China Stamp Society.”) Jiaxu Youshi Yanjiuhui, 2011.
- Wu Qihua, ed. Quanguo Minjian Jiyou Wenxian Zhanlan: 2004 - Wuxi. (“[Catalogue of the] National Exhibition of People’s Philatelic Literature: 2004 - Wuxi.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Cizi. (“Chinese Postage Due.”) Xining, Qinghai: Qinghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.

- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Quanguo Minjian Jiyou Wenxian Zhanlan: 2004 – Zhanpin Mulu. (“The National Exhibition of People’s Philatelic Literature: 2004 – List of Exhibits.”) Wuxi, Jiangsu: 2004.
- Wu Rongxian, and Wu Changxue, ed. Youshi Jiezhuang. (“Interpreting the Philatelic Market.”) Wuhan, Hubei: Hubei Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2002.
- Wu Sheau Horng. Commodity Tax Stamps, Taiwan Area, Republic of China. Part I. Taipei: Wu Sheau Horng, 1978.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Revenue Stamps of Taiwan Area Republic of China. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Wu Sheau Horng, 1981.
- Wu Weilin. Youzi Jifuzhi Weji. (“Selected Writings on Postage Meter Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2007.
- Wu Yung. The Flight of an Empress. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press, 1936.
- Wuhan Zhuanti Jiyouzhe Lianyihui, ed. Zhuanti Yangfan. (“Hoisting the Sails on Thematics.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongxi, 2003.
- Wunderly, Kathleen. “Index to the *Congress Books* of the American Philatelic Congress, Volumes 53 through 59, 1987-1993.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 43, No. 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1994), 188-204.
- Xia Xianlun. Taiwan Yutu. (“Taiwan Maps.”) Taipei: Taiwan Yinhang, 1959.
- Xia Yan. Xia Yan Jiucang Youpin Qingxuan. (“Postage Stamps and Postal Stationery from the Collection of Mr. Xia Yan.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Bowuguan, 2015.
- Xian Weixiong. Guangzhou Youchuozi. (“Postmarks of Guangzhou.”) Guanzhou, Guangdong:, 2000.
- Xiang Balao. You Si Ji. (“Philatelic Threads.”) Taiwan: Tainanshi Youxuehui, 1983.
- Xianggang 2004 Youpiao Bolanhui. Jiyou Xueshu Yantaohui. (“Philatelic Research Seminar.”) Hong Kong: Hong Kong Post, 2004.
- Xianggang DianxunYouxian Gongs, ed. Xianggang Dianxun Dianhuaka Zhencangji (1984-1995). (“A Collection of Telephone Cards of the Hong Kong Telecommunications Company (1984-1995).”) Hong Kong: Xianggang DianxunYouxian Gongs, 1995.



- Xianggang Youxuehui, ed. Xianggang Youpiao Zhanlan HONGPEX '96. (“Hong Kong Philatelic Exhibition – HONGPEX '96: Exhibition Catalogue.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Youxuehui, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xianggang Youzhan HONGPEX '98. (“Hong Kong Philatelic Exhibition – HONGPEX '98: Exhibition Catalogue.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Youxuehui, 1998.
- Xiao Gaojian. Youtan Jianying. (“An Outline of the Philatelic Community.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2003.
- Xie Pingwen. Youzheng Chujin Chuangye Shiliao. (“Materials regarding the Establishment of Postal Savings.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1976.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Hanjian. (“Administration of Mail.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiaotong Jianshe Xuehui, 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Jigou Mingcheng Yangekao. (“Study of the Evolution of Postal District Names.”) Tainan: Tainan Shi Youxuehui, 1974. [In Chinese with place names both Romanized and in characters]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiaotongshi Youzhengpian. (“History of Communications in China: Postal Administration.”) Vol. 1. Taipei: Tianyi Chubanshe, undated. [Reprint of 1930 edition]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiaotongshi Youzhengpian. (“History of Communications in China: Postal Administration.”) Vol. 2. Taipei: Tianyi Chubanshe, undated. [Reprint of 1930 edition]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiaotongshi Youzhengpian. (“History of Communications in China: Postal Administration.”) Vol. 3. Taipei: Tianyi Chubanshe, undated. [Reprint of 1930 edition]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiaotongshi Youzhengpian. (“History of Communications in China: Postal Administration.”) Vol. 4. Taipei: Tianyi Chubanshe, undated. [Reprint of 1930 edition]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzi. (“Postage Rates of China.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981.

- \_\_\_\_\_, and Blackburn, J. Lewis. Postage Rates of China 1867-1980. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Wang Shiyang, ed. Zhongguo Youzikao. (“Research on Chinese Postage Rates.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1957.
- Xinguang Youpiao Yanjiuhui. Zhongguo Youchuo Jilüe. (“Outline of Chinese Postal Cancells.”) Shanghai: Xinguang Youpiao Yanjiuhui, 1931. [1981 reprint]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youchuo Jilüe. (“Outline of Chinese Postal Cancells.”) Shanghai: Xinguang Youpiao Yanjiuhui, 1931. [2009 reprint]
- Xiu Gaigao. Yanfuqu Youpiao. (“The Stamps of the Yanfu District”.) Xiu Gaigao: undated.
- Xu \_\_\_\_\_. Fangcun Meixue. (“Philatelic Aesthetics.”) Jining, Shandong: Jiningshi Shuguang Yinshua Baozhi Youxian Gongsi, 2007.
- Xu Changjiang. Zhongguo Guonei Youzheng Kuaijian. (“Express Mail of the Chinese Postal Service.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2008.
- Xu Chengqi, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Youzheng Techuo Tulu – Minguo Sabanian Yiqian. (Illustrated Catalogue of Pre-1949 Special Postal Cancells of the Republic of China.”) Taipei: Youtan Yuekan Zazhishe, 1986.
- Xu Enhao, ed. Makesi he Liening de Gushi (“Stories on Marx and Lenin.”) Hong Kong: Xianggang Riyue Gongsi, 2006.
- Xu Guang, and Liang Zhi, ed. Jiaotong Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of Paper Currency Issued by the Bank of Communications.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Nanbu Diqu Gesheng Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of Paper Currency Issued by Banks in each Province: Southern District .”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Qingdai Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of Qing Dynasty Paper Currency.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Xibu Diqu Gesheng Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of Paper Currency Issued by Banks in each Province: Western District.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Zhongbu Diqu Gesheng Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of Paper Currency Issued by Banks in each Province: Central District.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Zhongguo Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of the Paper Currency of the Bank of China.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Zhongyang Yinhang (Duihuanquan, Fabiquan) Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of the Paper Currency of The Central Bank of China (Foreign Exchange Certificates, National Currency).”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Liang Zhi, ed. Zhongyang Yinhang (Liutong, Guanjin, Jinyuan, Yinyuanquan), Nongmin Yinhang Jiuzhibi Tulu. (“Illustrated Listing of the Paper Currency of The Central Bank of China (Provincial, Guanjin, Gold Yuan, Silver Yuan Currencies) and The Farmers Bank of China.”) Harbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2005.

Xu Hanhua. Jicang Jinqiao. (“Golden Bridge to Stamp Collectors.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2003.

Xu Jinchuan. Zhoujin Xu Mingchuan Zoujin Xu Mingchuan de Jiyou Shijie. (“Walk Into and Around Xu Mingchuan’s Philatelic World.”) 2010.

Xu Jingbin. Kuaile Jiyou. (“Joyful Philately.”) Qianshan, Anhui: Anhuisheng Qianshanxian Xinhua Yinshuachang, 2003.

Xu Jingming, et al., ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues (Standard Edition). Taibei: Shenzhou Chuban Gongsi, 1971.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue – Taiwan Issues (Standard Edition). Taibei: Shenzhou Chuban Gongsi, 1973.

Xu Lingxiang. Jiyouchao Xiaotan. (“Chats on Collecting Stamps and Banknotes.”) Taibei: Xu Lingxiang, 1981.

- Xu Mingqiang, ed.. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Suoliang Zhuanyong Youzi Tu Putong Youzi Mingxinpian Tulu (2002-2006). (“A Short, Specialized Illustrated Catalogue of Postage-paid Design Ordinary Postal Cards (2002-2006).”) Yhubian Lianyihui, 2006.
- Xu Qingfa, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youchuo Tulu: Jinian Youchuo, Fengjing Richuo Juan (1950-1990). (“The Postmark Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China: Volume of Commemorative Postmarks and Scenic Datemarks (1950-1990).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1992.
- Xu Shuifeng. Malumuqi Jiyou Lunwenji. (“Collected Articles on Malumuqi Philately.”) Malumuqi, Xinjiang: Malumuqishi Jiyou Xiehui, 1999.
- Xu Tianhe. Jiyou Changshi Duben. (“Basic Philatelic Reader.”) Taiyuan, Shanxi: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2001.
- Xu Yao, ed. Fuzhou Jiyouzhi. (“Fuzhou Philatelic Gazeteer.”) Fuzhou, Jiangxi: Fuzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, 2004.
- Xu Yizhong. Cong Youpiao Renshi Tongjun. (“Knowing Scouts through Stamps.”) Taibei: Yunshui Chubanshe, 1979.
- Xu Yongsheng. Shijie Zidonghua Youpiao Mulu. (“World Catalog of Computer-Vended Postage Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2015.
- Xu Zongben, ed. Jiang Zongtong Xiang Youpiao Zhuanji. (“A Specialized Collection of Stamps Picturing President Jiang.”) Taibei: Xu Zongben, 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Chujian. (“Philatelic Opinions.”) Taibei: Xu Zongben, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Xingxian Ershi Zhounian Jinian Youpiao Fengbo. (“Circumstances Surrounding the Issuance of a Stamp Commemorating the 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Constitution.”) Taibei: Xu Zongben, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youtan Honggua. (“Philatelic Traces.”) Taibei: Xu Zongben, 1979.
- Xu Zuqin. Zhonghua Youpiao Qianbi Shangminglu. (“Directory of Chinese Stamp and Coin Dealers.”) Taibei: Xu Zuqin, 1970.

- Yamagishi, F. The Postal Stationery Catalogue of Japan 1873-1945. Tokyo: Nippon Fukeisya, 1978. [In Japanese]
- Yan Lianke. Dream of Ding Village. New York: Grove Press, 2011.
- Yan Pingxi. Dong Sansheng. (“The Three Eastern Provinces.”) Hong Kong: Yan Pingxi, 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xinjiang yu Fujian. (“Xinjiang and Fujian.”) Hong Kong: Yan Pingxi, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shandong ji Weihaiwei. (“Shandong and Weihaiwei.”) Hong Kong: Yan Pingxi, 2005.
- Yan Xing [Pan Anxing; A. S. Pan], ed. Cong Youchuo Kan Youshi. (“Looking at Postal History Through Postmarks.”) Yan Xing, undated.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Guojia de Mingpian. (“The Nation’s Calling Card.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Chuji. (“Beginning Stamp Collecting.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1973.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Chuji. (“Beginning Stamp Collecting.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Chuji. (“Beginning Stamp Collecting.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Chuji. (“Beginning Stamp Collecting.”) 8<sup>th</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Shayuchong Youshi Yanjiu. (“Research Regarding the Shayuchong Post Office 1939-1941.”) Tianjin: Xinrui Youxue Yanjiuhui, 2003. [In Chinese with some English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Stories of Chinese Letter-Writing and Letter-Sending in Ancient Times. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1982. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tujie Youpiao Cidian. (“An Illustrated Dictionary of Stamps.”) Taipei: Penglai Chubanshe, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”) Vol. 1. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
Vol. 2. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
Vol. 3. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
Vol. 4. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
Vol. 5. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
Vol. 6. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1980.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Youshi Mantan. (“Tales about Postage Stamps & Postal History.”)  
3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981. [In Chinese with some English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youren Youhua. (“A Postman Talks about the Post.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Soucangjia  
Youchao Zazhishe, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youtan. (“Talking of Stamps.”) 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1984.  
[One hardbound and one paperback]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yu Guantong Youhua Dangnian. (“The Philatelic Talks of Yu Guantong.”)  
Zhongguo Tianjin Xinrui Youpiaoshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zaiyou Yanyou. Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zenyang Ban Youzhan. (“How To Manage a Stamp Exhibition.”) Taipei: Directorate  
General of Posts, 1976.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zenyang Zuo ge Xiao Jiyoujia. (“How Do You Make a Young Stamp Collector?”)  
Taipei: Peng Peilong, 1981.

- \_\_\_\_\_, and Jin Ren. Jinqi Zhongguo Youpiao yu Guoji Wenhua Jiaoliu. (“Recent Chinese Stamps and International Cultural Interchange?”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- Yang Baiwei, and Zheng Liping, ed. Zhong Xiaolu Jiyou Wencun. (“The Philatelic Writings of Zhong Xiaolu.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Cishu Chubanshe, 2003.
- Yang, C. K. Religion in Chinese Society. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1967.
- Yang Guohua. Shanghai “Binengbao” DM300 Daitushi Youziji Fuzhi Tulu 2002-2011. (“Album of Shanghai Pitney Bowes DM300 Illustrated Postage Meter Labels 2002-2011.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2012
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yuandi Jiyou Yanjiu zhi Ji. (“A Collection of Research on Original Location Philately.”) Volume 5. Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2002
- Yang Haitao. Waiguo Youpiao. (“Foreign Stamps.”) Shenyangshi, Liaoning: Liaoning Huabao Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youpiao. (“Chinese Stamps.”) Shenyangshi, Liaoning: Liaoning Huabao Chubanshe, 2002.
- Yang Hao, ed. Macau Postage Stamp Catalogue 1994. Taipei: Lechun Wenhua Shiye Youxian Gongsi, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Macau Postage Stamp Catalogue 1997. Taipei: Lechun Wenhua Shiye Youxian Gongsi, 1997.
- Yang, Jan-Syau. Qingfeng Jiantan. (“Appreciation and Discussion of Qing Dynasty Covers.”) San Gabriel, CA: Jan-Syau Yang, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rogers, Michael. English-Chinese Philatelic Dictionary and Identification Key. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Stamp Market in Taiwan. Winter Park, FL: Michael Rogers, Inc., 1991.
- Yang Kuo-kuan. “Museum for Philatelists.” Free China Review, Vol. XVI, No. 5 (May, 1966), 33-38.

Yang Lanqi. Qupiao Shoucangguan Cangpinji. ("A Rare Collection of Chinese Stamps Kept by the Chinese Revolutionary War Period Stamp Museum.") Vol. 3. Shanghai: 2010.

Yang, Martin C. A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province. New York: Columbia University Press, 1965.

Yang, Nai-Chiang, ed. Hong Kong Catalogue of Coins and Currency Notes 1976. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of Hong Kong 1972. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of Hong Kong 1974. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of Hong Kong 1976. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of Hong Kong 1978. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of Hong Kong 1979. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postage History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1981. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postage History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1983. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postage History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1985. 9<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1987. 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1989. 11<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1989.



- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1991. 12<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1992. 13<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1993-94. 14<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1994. 15<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1996. 17<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1997. 18<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 1999-2000. 19<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 2009. 23<sup>rd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp & Postal History Catalogue of Hong Kong 2015. 24<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp & Coin Co., 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Postage Stamp Catalogue of People's Republic of China 1955. Hong Kong: Wah Nan Stamp Service, 1955. [With Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. The Postage Stamp Catalogue of People's Republic of China 1955. First Supplement. Hong Kong: Wah Nan Stamp Service, 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1964. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1964. [With Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1964. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1964. [With Liberated Areas] [1972 reprint]

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1972. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1972. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1974. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1974. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1975. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang's Stamp & Coin, 1975. [With Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1978. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1980. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1980. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1980. [With Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1982. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1982. [With Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1984. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang's Stamp & Coin, 1984. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Postal Stationery Issues) 1986. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1986. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-1990. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1991. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Liberated Area) 1930-1950. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-1992. 9<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1993. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-1994. 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1994. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-1996. 11<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1997. [Without Liberated Areas]

- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Liberated Area) 1930-1950. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: N. C. Yang Stamps & Coins, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-1998. 12<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 1999. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-2004. 13<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 2004. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-2006. 14<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Stamp Service, 2006. [Without Liberated Areas]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yang's Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China (Part II) 1949-2009. 15<sup>th</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Yang's Philatelic Trading Co., 2009. [Without Liberated Areas]
- Yang Rongyi, ed. Taiwan Youqu Guanzhi Baozhifeng Tujian (1951-2010). (“Atlas of Official Value-declared Envelopes in Taiwan Postal District (1951-2010).”) Taipei: Philatelic Writer's Club, 2010. [In Chinese with some English]
- Yang Sengui. Suiyue - Youhen. (“Over the Years - Philatelic Traces.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wen\_\_\_\_ Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youhai Shibe. (“Collecting Shells in the Philatelic Sea.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Sanxia Chubanshe, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao Zhishi Shouce. (“Handbook of Philatelic Knowledge.”) Chengdu: Chengdu Chubanshe, 1993.
- Yang Shaorong. Traditional Chinese Clothing. San Francisco: Long River Press, 2004
- Yang, Warren M. S. “Castiglione and Chinese Art.” Minkus Stamp Journal, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (1973), 3-9.
- Yang Yaodong, ed. Fangcun zhi Zhong de Lianyungang. (“Lianyun Harbor as Portrayed on Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongsi, 2003 (?).
- Yang Yaozeng. Youtan Wenjianlu. (“Record of Experiences in the Philatelic World.”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2002.

- Yang Zhanxiao. Qingfeng Jiantan. (“An Examination of Qing Covers.”) San Gabriel, CA: Jan-Syau Yang, 1993.
- Yang Zhaodong. Fangcun Qingjie. (“Philatelic Nostalgia.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wenhua Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youhai Guanlan. (“Observing the Waves on the Philatelic Ocean.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wenhua Chubanshe, 2005.
- Yang Zhihua. Jiukan Xindu. (“New Readings of Old Publications.”) Dazhong Jiyou Zazhishe, 1981.
- Yangcheng Youxun, ed. Guangdong de Youshi. (“The Philatelic Market in Guangdong.”) “Yangcheng Youxun” Bianjibu, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Guangdong Minjian Jiyou Zuzhi (1980-1996). (“Non-Governmental Philatelic Organizations in Guangdong (1980-1996).”) “Yangcheng Youxun” Bianjibu, 1996.
- Yangzhoushi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Jincheng Youhua. (“Gold City Philatelic Talk.”) Yangzhou, Gansu: Gansu Renmin Meishu Chubanshe, 2001.
- Yao Shanni. Fangcun Youqing. (“Philatelic Sentiment.”) Taipei: Yao Shanni, 1993.
- Yao Wenqun. Youpiao Renwuzhi. (“Who’s Who on Stamps.”) Beijing: Renmin Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 1999.
- Ye Wuying (Alex Yeh), ed. 2012 Taiwan Youpiao Mulu. (“2012 Stamps Catalogue of Republic of China (Issued in Taiwan since 1945.)” Taipei: Ye Wuying, 2012. [In Chinese and English]
- Yen Chiwen. The Catalogue of the Revenue and Tax Stamps of Quemoy Islands. Taipei: Yen Chiwen, 1981. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. China Revenue Stamps. Taipei: Yen Chiwen, 1974-75. [Bound photocopy]
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Commemorative Post Marks of China: Part I 1909-1949. Taipei: Yen Chiwen. [Bound photocopy]

\_\_\_\_\_. The Commemorative Post Marks of China: Part I 1909-1949. Taipei: Yen Chiwen.  
[Bound photocopy bound with photocopy of collection of covers bearing the post marks  
and a photocopy of a letter from P. I. Padget to Yen Chiwen showing other post marks]

\_\_\_\_\_. An Illustration of Revenue Stamps of China (Parts 1-5). Taipei: Yen Chiwen, 1975-  
78. [Parts 1-5 bound in a single volume]

\_\_\_\_\_. Introductory Remarks [on revenue stamps]. Taipei: Yen Chiwen, 1975.

Yi Aofa, and Wan Shishi. Youhai Fanzhou. (“Floating on the Philatelic Sea.”) Hong Kong:  
Tianma Tushu Youxian Gongxi, 2001.

Yi Lin. Tushuo Jiyou (2004-2008). (“Pictures Speak of Philately (2004-2008).”) Zibo, Shandong:  
Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tushuo Jiyou (2009-2011). (“Pictures Speak of Philately (2009-2011).”) Zibo,  
Shandong: Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_. Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui Chengli Yizhounian Jinian. (“Commemorating the  
First Anniversary of the Founding of the Society of Philatelic Publication Editors.”)  
Tianjin: Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Yin Fazheng, ed. Shangdong Jiyou Wenxian Tulu: Youkan Bufen. (“Album of  
Shandong Philatelic Literature: Philatelic Publications.”) Zibo, Shandong: Youkan yu  
Zhubian Lianyihui, 2013.

Yi Ning, and Kui Yi. Youpiao Qian. (“Strange Cases about Stamps.”) Taipei: Dongfang  
Chubanshe, 1968.

Yichangshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Yichang Jiyoushi. (“The Philatelic History of Yichang.”) Yichang,  
Hubei: Yichangshi Zhongxin Yinye Youxian Zeren Gongsi, 2006.

Yijiujuiliunian Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan. 1996 Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan. (“10<sup>th</sup>  
Asian International Philatelic Exhibition 1996: Bulletin 1.”) Taipei: Dishijie Yazhou  
Guoji Youzhan, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1996 Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan. (“10<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition  
1996: Bulletin 2.”) Taipei: Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan, 1996.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996 Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan Dejiang Renmingce. (“10<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition 1996 Palmars.”) Taipei: Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan, 1996. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996 Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan: Zhanpin Mulu. (“10<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition 1996 List of Exhibits.”) Taipei: Dishijie Yazhou Guoji Youzhan, 1996. [In Chinese and English]
- Yilan Youxuehui. ROCUPEX '81 Catalogue. Vol. 1. Yilanxian, Taiwan: Yilanxian Jiyou Xuehui, 1981. [In Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. ROCUPEX '81 Catalogue. Vol. 2. Yilanxian, Taiwan: Yilanxian Jiyou Xuehui, 1981. [In Chinese]
- Yilintang Jiyou Yesu Bianweihui. Yilin Youwen Xuancui. (“Yilin Philatelic Digest.”) Yilintang, 2007.
- Yin Zhaoqi, ed. Fangcun Ying Wanxia. (“Philatelic Reflections.”) Guiyang: Guiyang Diqu Laonian Youyou Lianyihui, 1994.
- Yoshida Yasuo. Japanese for Beginners. Tokyo: Gakken Co. Ltd., 1986.
- Young, Arthur N. China's Wartime Finance and Inflation, 1937-1945. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1965.
- Youzheng Bianzuan Xiaozu. Jiaotong Mingci Cidian: Youzhenglei. (“Dictionary of Communications Terms: Postal Category.”) Taipei: Jiaotongbu Jiaotong Yanjiusuo, 1968.
- Youzheng Bowuguan. Jinpai Youji Xuancui. (“Selections from Gold Medal Exhibits.”) Taipei: Youzheng Bowuguan, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xie Pingwen Xiansheng Jinian Tushutang Chengli Tekan. (“Bulletin Commemorating the Inauguration of P. W. Sieh's Memorial Library.”) Taipei: Youzheng Bowuguan, 1989. [In English and Chinese]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youzheng Bowuguan Xinguan Kaimu Shizhounian Zhuanji. (“Album in Commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Opening of the New Postal Museum.”) Taipei: Youzheng Bowuguan, 1994.

Yu, Jason, and Wang, Harrison Hongyuan. The Transportation Series Revenue Stamps of China: China on Stamps: 1946-1948. Beijing: Social Sciences Academic Press (China), 2006. [In English and Chinese]

Yu Jiming, ed. Beihai Yinhang Zhibiquan. (“Paper Currency Issued by the North Sea Bank.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiang Daxue Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Dongbei Yinhang Zhibiquan. (“Paper Currency Issued by the Tung Pei Bank of China.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiang Daxue Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jinan Yinhang Zhibiquan. (“Paper Currency Issued by the Bank of Chinan.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiang Daxue Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jinchaji Bianqu Yinhang Zhibiquan. (“Paper Currency Issued by the Banks of the Jinchaji Border Area.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiang Daxue Chubanshe, 2000.

Yu Jingang, ed. Runyu [Guo Runkang] Jixian Jiyou Wenxuan 1995-2001. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Guo Runkang 1995-2001.”) Baokangxian, Hubei: Baokangxian Jiaoyu Yinshuachang, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_. Youyuan Wenxin. (“The Literary Mind of Philately.”) Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2012.

Yu Jingjun. Yu Jingjun Jiyou Wenxuan 1987-1995. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Yu Jingjun 1987-1995.”) Guangzhou: Guangzhou Chubanshe, 1996.

Yu Ken-Chien, ed. Biaojun Zhongguo Youpiao Mulu. (“Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China.”) Taib\|ei: K. C. Yu’s Philatelic Centre, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu’s Standard Postage Stamp and Revenues Catalogue of China 1949-1972. Taipei: K. C. Yu’s Philatelic Centre, 1972. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu’s Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1968. Taizhong: K. C. Yu’s Philatelic Centre, 1968. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu’s Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1969. Taizhong: K. C. Yu’s Philatelic Centre, 1969. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu’s Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1971. Taipei: K. C. Yu’s Philatelic Centre, 1971. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1972. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1972. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1973. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1973. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1974. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1974. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1975. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1975. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1976. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1976. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1977. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1977. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1979. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1979. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1980. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1980. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1981. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1981. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. K. C. Yu's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue of China 1982. Taipei: K. C. Yu's Philatelic Centre, 1982. [In Chinese and English]

Yu, Pauline. The Reading of Imagery in the Chinese Poetic Tradition. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1987.

Yu Ping. Ji Youpiao Kan Tonghua. ("Collect Stamps, Read Children's Stories.") Taipei: Taiwansheng Zhengfu Jiaoyuting, 1975.

Yu Renshi. Xinzhongguo Shourifeng Mulu. ("Catalog of Chinese First Day Covers.") Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1985.



- Yu Yaoqiang, ed. Fenghuozhong de Haiwai Feihong: Kangzhan Qijian Guangdong de Haiwai Youwu. (“International Airmail in the Time of War: The Guangdong International Postal Service during the War of Resistance.”) Guangzhou, Guangdong: Guangzhou Jindaishi Bowuguan, 2005.
- Yuan Hanyun. Shuoyou. (“Speaking of Stamps.”) [Privately bound collection of Yuan Hanyun’s newspaper columns from 1927 onwards]
- Yuan P. C., ed. Catalogue of Chinese Postage Stamps 1950. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Hong Kong: Chen Kee Stamp Service, 1949. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Postage Stamps 1951. Hong Kong: Chen Kee Stamp Service, 1950. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Postage Stamps Pictorial Supplement. Hong Kong: Chen Kee Stamp Service. [In Chinese and English]
- Yuan Shoudao, ed. Bainian Jinian. (“Centennial Commemoration.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2007.
- Yuan Zhe, ed. Zhongguo Guqian Mulu 2001. (“Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Money 2001.”) Shenyang, Liaoning: Liaoning Minzu Chubanshe, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Tongyuan Mulu 2001. (“Catalogue of Chinese Copper Coins 2001.”) Shenyang, Liaoning: Liaoning Minzu Chubanshe, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Yinbi Mulu 2001. (“Catalogue of Chinese Silver Currency 2001.”) Huhhot, Inner Mongolia: Neimenggu Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.
- Yue Gu, ed. Qingdai Minguo Youpiao Tujian. (“Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Money 2001.”) Shenyang, Liaoning: Liaoning Minzu Chubanshe, 1999.
- Yunnansheng Laonian Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Yunnan Shengxiao Diming Youzheng Richuo Quanji. (“A Complete Collection of the Zodiac Place Name Date Stamps of Yunnan Province.”) Kunming, Yunnan: Kunming Jindingting Yinwu Youxian Gongsi, 2012.
- Yvert & Tellier, ed. Catalogue de Timbres-Poste (“Pictorial Handbook of Qing and Republic Stamps.”). Changsha, Hunan: Hunan Meishu Chubanshe, 2012.

- Zang Lihe, et al., ed. Zhongguo Gujin Diming Dacidian. (“A Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Chinese Place Names.”) Taipei: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1933.
- Zeng Dehua, and Wang Xingguo, ed. Youshi Jiaoyi Shouce. (“Handbook on Doing Business in the Stamp Market.”) Shantou, Guangdong: Shantou Daxue Chubanshe, 1997.
- Zeng Qian. Youzheng Chuhui Fazhanshi. (“A History of the Development of Postal Savings.”) Taipei: Youzheng Chujinhuiyeju, 1979.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzhengshi Taiwanbian. (“A History of the Chinese Post on Taiwan.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1981.
- Zeng Qingbin, ed. Youyuan Lansheng. (“A Tour of the Philatelic Garden.”) Hengzhou, Henan: Henan Renmin Chubanshe, 1999.
- Zeng Sheng, ed. Zhongguo Youzhengju suo Minglu Huibian (“A List of Post Offices in China”). Beijing: Jiangxi Jinrui Caiyin Youxian Gongsi, 2010.
- Zeng Xiaowei. Ma: Huo 2001 Nian Quanguo Youzhan Jinjiang Youji. (“Horses: The 2001 National Philatelic Exhibition Gold Medal Collection.”) Ruian, Zhejiang: 2001.
- Zhan Musi, and Mai Kai. Jiyou. (“Collecting Stamps.”) Shenyang, Liaoning: Liaoning Jiaoyu Chubanshe, 2003.
- Zhan Wang. Youpin Jicang yu Touzi. (“Collecting and Investing in Rare Stamps.”) 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Taiyuan, Shanxi: Shanxi Jingji Chubanshe, 1998.
- Zhang Baoliang, ed. Weimanzhouguo Youpiao Zonglu. (“Catalogue of the Stamps of Manchukuo.”) Beijing: Kexue Youpiao Gongsi, 1946. [Bound photocopy]
- Zhang Baoning, ed. Youpin Jiage Zongmulu 2000. (“Catalog of Prices of Philatelic Items 2000.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.
- Zhang Baoxian, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiaotu Shuo 1949-1984. (“Talks on the Designs of the Stamps of New China.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1986.
- Zhang Bo, ed. Fujian Laonian Jiyou Wenji. (“Selected Articles by Senior Fujian Philatelists.”) Fuzhou, Fujian: Fujiansheng Xinwen Chubanshe, 2003.

- Zhang Gong. Shijifeng de Pingjia yu Fenji. (“Evaluation and Classification of Posted Covers.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanju, 2007.
- Zhang Guojun; Dou Yuanfu; and Qing Guangshan. Youhai Shiqu. (“Philatelic Delights.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1988.
- Zhang Jianbin, ed. Zhenxi Taiwan – Taiwan Bianyi Youpin Tulu (1888-2014). (“Taiwan Rarity – Illustrations of the Variants in Taiwan Philatelic Items (1888-2014).”) Taipei: Youwen Lianyihui, 2015. [In Chinese with some English]
- Zhang Jing, and Yu Xiaoqiang, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiao Baike: Renwu Dongzhiwulei. (“Encyclopedia of Modern China Stamps: People, Animals, and Plants.”) Beijing: Huaxia Chubanshe, 2000.
- Zhang Jingming. “Who Designed China’s Best Stamps.” China Reconstructs, Vol. XXX, No. 1 (January, 1981), 56-6.
- Zhang Jixin, ed. Youpiao Shangxi yu Touzi Zhinan. (“Appreciation of Stamps and Investment Guide.”) Changchun, Jilin: Shidai Wenyi Chubanshe, 1997.
- Zhang Li. Youyi Chubi. (“Preliminary Writings on the Post.”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youyi Xubi. (“Further Writings on the Post”) Xian, Shaanxi: Shanxi Luyoi Chubanshe, 2001.
- Zhang Liang; Nathan, Andrew J; and Link, Perry, ed. The Tiananmen Papers. New York: Public Affairs, 2001.
- Zhang Liaoren. Zhongguo Youzheng. (“Chinese Postal Administration.”) Vol. I. Shanghai: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1935.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzheng. (“Chinese Postal Administration.”) Vol. II. Shanghai: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1936.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Youzheng. (“Chinese Postal Administration.”) Vol. III. Shanghai: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1936.

- Zhang Linxia, and Ma Dangsheng, ed. Beijing Xuanwu Youxie Ershinian (“20 Years of the Beijing Xuanwu District Philatelic Society.”) Beijing: Beijingshi Xuanwuqu Jiyou Xiehui, 2005.
- Zhang Minsheng. Lugang Kaigang Erbai Zhounian Jinian Youzhan Tekan. (“Catalogue of the Exhibition Commemorating the 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Opening of Lugang Harbor.”) Lugang, Taiwan: Lugang Rongli Yinshuachang, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Yibajiuchinian zhi Gaizhi Youpiao. (“China Surcharged Stamps of 1897.”) Lukang, Taiwan: Zhang Minsheng, 1996. [In Chinese and English]
- Zhang Shennong, and Wang Anjun. An English-Chinese and Chinese-English Philatelic Dictionary. Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2000.
- Zhang Shijing, et al. Beijing Youzheng Richuo Tupu(1949.2-1996.8). (“Guide to the Date Chops of the Beijing Postal Administration (1949.2-1996.8).”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1996.
- Zhang Shuyang. Daqing Huangjia Jinbi. (“Gold Coins of the Qing Dynasty Imperial Houses.”) 2006.
- Zhang Weiwei; Wang Tailai; and Lin Xuan. Zhongguo Youzheng Henian (Youjiang) Mingxinjian Mulu. (“Catalogue of Lottery New Year Postcards of China Post (1994).”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1994.
- Zhang Xinxin, and Sang Ye. Chinese Lives: An Oral History of Contemporary China. New York: Pantheon Books, 1987.
- Zhang Ye, et al., ed. Jiangsu Youzheng Fujiafei Tupu (Pingzheng yu Shouju). (“Illustrated Catalogue of the Postal Surcharge Labels and Receipts of Jiangsu”) Yangzhou, Jiangsu: Fujiafei Youyouhui, 1990.
- Zhang Yi, ed. Youzheng Wenshu Guanli. (“The Administration of Postal Documentation.”) Taipei: Directorate General of Posts, 1977.
- Zhang Yicun, ed. Minggui Youpiao Jianshang yu Shichang Jiage Shouce. (“Appreciation of Rare Stamps and Handbook of Market Prices.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Zhigong Chubanshe, 1994.
- Zhang Yonghao, See Albert Cheung.

- Zhang Yusheng, ed. Daqing Zhejiang Shijifeng Piankao. (“Research on Qing Dynasty Covers from Zhejiang.”) Hangzhou: Zhejiang Daxue Chubanshe, 2005.
- Zhang Zhihe, and Hu Zhongyuan, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1904-1943. (“China – Reports on the Post Office: 1904-1943.”) Vol. 1. Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Hu Zhongyuan, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1904-1943. (“China – Reports on the Post Office: 1904-1943.”) Vol. 2. Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Hu Zhongyuan, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Shiwu Zonglun: 1904-1943. (“China – Reports on the Post Office: 1904-1943.”) Vol. 3. Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Beijing Youzheng Shihua. (“Talks on the History of the Beijing Post.”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1991.
- Zhang Zhizhou, ed. Tianjin Youzheng Rechuo Tupu: 1949-2006. (“A Collection of Tianjin Post Date Stamps: 1949-2006.”) Beijing: Haichao Chubanshe, 2007.
- Zhang Zhuquan, ed. Qingwei Zhenjiang Youshi Zongju Dangan Zhaiyi Huibian. (“Selected Materials Relating to the Zhenjiang Post Office During the Late Qing Dynasty.”) Zhenjiang, Jiangsu: Zhenjiangshi Difangzhi Bangongshi, 1996.
- Zhao Bangwu. Zhongguo Youzi Mingxinjian Mulu 1897.8 – 1984.8. (“Catalog of Chinese Postal Cards 1897.8 – 1984.8.”) Beijing: Kexue Puji Chubanshe, 1985.
- Zhao Dewu. Hexiang zhi Zi. (“Child of Hexiang.”) Jilinsheng Jiyou Xiehui, 2012.
- Zhao Dongming; Hou Rui; and Zhou Lianfang, ed. Shidai de Lühen - Jiyou. (“Footprints of the Modern Age - Philately.”) Beijing: Zhongyang Minzu Daxue Chubanshe, 1995.
- Zhao Fan. Jiyou Suohua. (“Philatelic Talk.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Yuhua. (“Philatelic Aftertalk.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2008.

Zhao Jian. Qingdai Youzheng Yongpin. (“Postal Stationery of the Qing Dynasty (1877-1911) The International Gold Medal Collection.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. Youlan Lushan. (“A Philatelic Tour of Lushan.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Ruan Quansan. Youlan Quancheng. (“A Philatelic Tour of the City of Springs [Jinan].”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youshi Chubanshe, 2015.

Zhao Jianguo. Youcai Lufeng. (“The Philatelic Colors of Shandong Scenery.”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1998.

Zhao Licheng. Zhongguo Youpiao Bianwei Tulu. (“Illustrated Album to Distinguish Forgeries of Chinese Stamps.”) Haerbin, Heilongjiang: Heilongjiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.

Zhao Xian, and Xue Xiangming, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiao Baike: Yishu Wenxuelei. (“Encyclopedia of Modern China Stamps: Art, Literature.”) Beijing: Huaxia Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Zhu Yongzhen, ed. Xinzhongguo Youpiao Baike: Mingxing Jianzhulei. (“Encyclopedia of Modern China Stamps: Names, Architecture.”) Beijing: Huaxia Chubanshe, 2000.

Zhe Fu, ed. Youhai Mantan. (“Informal Talks on the Philatelic Sea.”) Hong Kong: Liangyou Tushu Gongsi, 1992.

Zhejiangsheng Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Hangzhou 2010 Zhongguo Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“Hangzhou 2010 All China Philatelic Exhibition: Palmares.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiangsheng Jiyou Xiehui, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Hangzhou 2010 Zhongguo Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanlan Mulu. (“Hangzhou 2010 All China Philatelic Exhibition: Exhibition Catalogue.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiangsheng Jiyou Xiehui, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhejiang Jiyou Wenji. (“Selected Articles from Zhejiang Philately.”) Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhejiang Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.

Zhejiangsheng Tongxiangshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Tongxiang Youchuoji. (“A Collection of the Postmarks of Tongxiang.”) Zhejiangsheng Tongxiangshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2012.

Zheng Bingxian, ed. Philatelic Treasures at China 2009 World Stamp Exhibition. Beijing: China 2009 World Stamp Exhibition Organizing Committee, 2009. [In Chinese and English]

Zheng Qiwu. Jiyou Qinggan. (“Philatelic Emotions.”) Fuzhou, Fujian: Haifeng Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_. Jiyou Suixiang. (“Informal Thoughts on Philately.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wen\_\_\_\_ Chubanshe, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zheng Qiwu Jiyou Riji. (“Zheng Qiwu Philatelic Diary.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Wen\_\_\_\_ Chubanshe, 2003.

Zheng Yufan, ed. Jiyou Jiaoxue Jiangyi. (“Materials for Teaching Philately.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1972.

Zheng Yumei, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps 1978. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps 1980. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1966. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1966. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1968. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1968. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1971. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1971. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1972. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1972. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1973. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1974. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1975. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Taiwan Issues 1976. Taibei: Chen Zhengyung, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Guoyou Jinqipiao Mulu 1969. (“Catalogue of Recent Chinese Stamps 1969.”) Taipei: Chen Zhengyung, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Diqu Xianxing Diming Youchuo (Fu Fengjing Chuo). (“The Current Postmarks of the Place Names in Taiwan (Scenic Cachets Included).”) Sanchong, Taiwan: Youwen Lianyihui, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Taiwan Youqu Juting Minglu. (“An Account of the Taiwan Postal Office and Postmarks (1945-1988).”) Taizhong: Zhongxing Youxuehui, 1989.

Zhengxue Hangzhoushi Anyuanhui, and Wenshi ZiliaoGongzuo An Yuan Hui, ed. Hangzhou Wenshi Ziliao. (“Materials on the Cultural History of Hangzhou.”) Vol. 2. Hangzhou, Zhejiang: Zhengxue Hangzhoushi Anyuanhui , 1983.

Zhong Huosheng, ed. Taibeixian zhi Youzheng Jigou. (“The Organization of the Postal Administration of Taibei County.”) 2003.

Zhonggong Yunchengshi Weidangshi Yanjiushi, ed. Youshuo Zhonggong Bashinian (1921-2001 Nian). (“Speaking Philatelically of the 80 Years of the Chinese Communist Party.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Dangshi Chubanshe, 2001.

Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan. Baiwen Baida. (“One Hundred Questions and Answers.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. Youji Qianyan Huibian (“A Compilation of Introductory Pages of Philatelic Collections at CHINA ‘99.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan. (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Bulletin 1.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1998. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan. (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Bulletin 2.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1998. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan Huojiang Mulu. (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Palmares.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1999. [In Chinese and English]



- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan Mulu. (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Catalogue.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1999. [In Chinese and English]
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan Zhanxiao Zhinan. (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Display & Sell Guide.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan Ziliao Huibian (Er). (“CHINA 1999 World Philatelic Exhibition Bulletin 2.”) Beijing: Zhongguo 1999 Shijie Jiyou Zhanlan, 1998.
- Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin 2.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin 3.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin 4.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan: Huojiang Mulu. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Palmars.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan: Mulu. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Catalogue.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo ‘96 – Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan: Xuanchuan Zhuance. (“CHINA ‘96 – 9<sup>th</sup> Asian International Philatelic Exhibition: Publicity Handbook.”) Beijing: Dijiujiu Yazhou Guoji Jiyou Zhanlan, 1996.
- Zhongguo Guoji Tushu Maoyi Zonggongsi. Zhongguo Baokan Mulu 1992. (“Newspapers and Magazines of China.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Guoji Tushu Maoyi Zonggongsi, 1991.

Zhongguo Hangkong Jiyou Xiehui. 2009 Beijing Guoji Hangkong Jiyou Zhanlan: Youzhan Mulu. (“2009 Beijing AEROPEX Exhibition Catalogue”) Beijing: Zhongguo Hangkong Jiyou Xiehui, 2009.

Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe. First Day Cover Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1987. Hong Kong: The Commercial Press, 1987. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1985. Hong Kong: The Commercial Press, 1985. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1989. Hong Kong: The Commercial Press, 1989. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youpiao Mulu 1985. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue 1985.”) Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1989: Fulu – Youpiao Cankao Jiage. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1989: Appendix – Postage Stamp Reference Prices.”) Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1989.

Zhongguo Jiyou Gongsì. Zhongguo Youpiao 2014. (“Postage Stamps of China 2014.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Gongsì, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1965. (“Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 1965.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Gongsì, 1965.

Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui. Huiyuan Tongxinlu. (“Member Address Book.”) Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. ROCUPEX ’77 Catalogue. Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1977. [In Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_. ROCUPEX ’89 Catalogue. Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1989. [In Chinese]

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui Qingzhu Youzheng Liushi Zhounian Jinian Zhanlanhui Tekan. (“China Philatelic Society Special Exhibition Issue Commemorating the 60<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Postal Administration.”) Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui Huiwu Ziliao Tongji Shouce. (“China Philatelic Society Handbook of Procedures.”) Taibei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui Huiyuan Minglu. (“List of Members of the China Philatelic Society.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Jiyou Xiehui, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Jiyou Xuehui Huiyuan Minglu. (“List of Members of the China Philatelic Society.”) Zhongguo Jiyou Xuehui, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zongtong Jianggong Qishiliu Qing. (“Celebrating President Jiang Turning Seventy-six.”) Zhongguo Jiyou Xuehui, 1962.

Zhongguo Jiyou Zonggongsi, ed. Jiyoupin Mulu 1955-1978. (“Catalogue of Philatelic Items 1955-1978.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Shourifeng Jiamubiao-1988. (“Priced Catalogue of First Day Covers of the People’s Republic of China 1988.”) 1988.

Zhongguo Jiyoubao, ed. Jiyou Renwu. (“Philatelic Personages.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyoubao Bianji, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Laonian Jiyou Zhinan. (“Guide to Philately for the Elderly.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyoubao, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Jiyou Zhinan. (“Guide to Chinese Philately.”) 2001 ed. Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyoubao, 2001.

Zhongguo Kexueyuan Zijinshan Tianwentai, ed. 1901-2000 Yibainian Rilibiao. (“1901-2000 One Hundred Year Calendar.”) Beijing: Kexue Chubanshe, 1984.

Zhongguo Renmin Geming Zhanzheng Shiqi Youpiao Mulu Biananhui, ed. The Postage Stamp Catalogue of the Chinese People’s Revolutionary War Period. Beijing: Zhongguo Jiyou Chubanshe, 1988. [In Chinese and English]

Zhongguo Renmin Yinhang Jinyong Yanjiusuo, ed. Zhongguo Geming Genjudi Huobi. (“Currency of the Chinese Revolutionary Base Areas.”) Vol. I. Beijing: Wenwu Chubanshe, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zhongguo Geming Genjudi Huobi. (“Currency of the Chinese Revolutionary Base Areas.”) Vol. II. Beijing: Wenwu Chubanshe, 1982.

Zhongguo Shehui Keshuiyuan, ed. Xiandai Hanyu Cidian. (“Modern Chinese Dictionary.”) Beijing: Shangwu Yinshuguan, 1980.

Zhongguo Youpiao Bowuguan. See “The China National Postage Stamp Museum”

Zhongguo Youpiao Zhankai Bianjizu, ed. Chinese Stamp Exhibition: Nov. 1979 Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youpiao Zonggongsi, 1979. [In English and Chinese]

Zhongguo Youpiao Zonggongsi. Zhongguo Jiefangqu Youpiao Zhanlan . (“Exhibition of China’s Liberated Area Stamps.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youpiao Zonggongsi, 1982. [In Chinese with some English]

Zhongguo Youxuehui, ed. Banshiji de Zhongyouthui. (“The Fifty Years of the China Philatelic Association.”) Hong Kong: Zhongguo Youxuehui, 1996.

Zhongguo Youzheng Jituan Gongsi, ed. Beijing 2008 Nian Aolinpike Bolanhui Jiyou Zhanlan Huojiang Mulu. (“The Olympic Expo Beijing 2008 Philatelic Exhibition Palmares Catalogue.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Youzheng Jituan Gongsi, 2008. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Beijing 2008 Nian Aolinpike Bolanhui Jiyou Zhanlan Mulu. (“The Olympic Expo Beijing 2008 Philatelic Exhibition Catalogue.”) Beijing: Zhongguo Youzheng Jituan Gongsi, 2008. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youzi Piaopin Mulu 2005-2006. (“Postage Stamps and Postal Stationery Catalogue of the People’s Republic of China 2005-2006.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2009. [In Chinese and English; cataloging only the stamps of 2005 and 2006]

Zhongguo Zhuanti Youhui, ed. Zhongguo Zhuanti Youhui Ershi Zhounian Jinian Youpiao Zhanlanhui. (“Philatelic Exhibition Commemorating the Twentieth Anniversary of the China Chapter of the American Topical Association.”) Xindian, Taiwan: Xindian Youzheng Bowuguan, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhuanti Youpiao Tezhan Xuanji. (“Selected Pages from the Topical Exhibition, Taipei.”) Taipei: Zhongguo Zhuanti Youhui, 1987.

Zhonghua Jiyou Tuanti Lianhehui, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Jiushiyanian Quanguo Youzhan: Youzhan Tekan. (“2002 National Philatelic Exhibition: Special Exhibition Bulletin.”) Zhanghua, Taiwan: Zhonghua Jiyou Tuanti Lianhehui, 2002. [ROCUPEX '02 Chang Hua]

Zhonghua Jiyouhui, ed. Dalong Youshi: Huang Jianbin Xiansheng Jinian Lunwenji. (“Philatelic History of the Large Dragons: A Commemorative Collection of the Articles of Huang Jianbin.”) Taibei: Meiguo Zhonghua Jiyouhui Zhongguo Minguo Fenhui, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Hongyinhua, Xiaolong, Cishou Youshi: Huang Jianbin Xiansheng Jinian Lunwenji. (“Philatelic History of the Red Revenues, Small Dragons and Dowagers: A Commemorative Collection of the Articles of Huang Jianbin.”) Taibei: Meiguo Zhonghua Jiyouhui Zhongguo Minguo Fenhui, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Jiyou Youren Youshi Ganhuai Huang Jianbin Xiansheng Jinian Lunwenji. (“Philately, Philatelists, Philatelic Affairs, Remembrances: A Commemorative Collection of the Articles of Huang Jianbin.”) Taibei: Meiguo Zhonghua Jiyouhui Zhongguo Minguo Fenhui, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youtan Qinian zhi Yang (1990-1996): Huang Yu Sheying Zhaopian Jinianji. (“Seven Years of Publicizing Philatelic Meetings (1990-1996): A Collection of the Photographs of Huang Yu.”) Taibei: Zhonghua Jiyouhui, 2002.

Zhonghua Minguo Fangcun Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Bashinian Quanguo Youpiao Zhanlan: Tekan Dierqi. (“1991 National Philatelic Exhibition: Bulletin No. 2.”) Taibei: Zhonghua Minguo Fangcun Jiyou Xiehui, 1991. [ROCUPEX '91]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Minguo Bashinian Quanguo Youpiao Zhanlan: Youzhan Shouce. (“1991 National Philatelic Exhibition: Exhibition Handbook.”) Taibei: Zhonghua Minguo Fangcun Jiyou Xiehui, 1991. [ROCUPEX '91]

Zhonghua Minguo Xingzhengyuan. Canjia Meiguo Jiujinshan Taipingyang Jiuqi Shijie Youzhan Baogao. (“Report by the Directorate General of Posts of Attendance at the San Francisco Pacific '97 World Philatelic Exhibition.”) Taibei: Zhonghua Minguo Xingzhengyuan, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. Kaocha Yijiujisi Xinjiapo Yazhou Guoji Youzhan Baogao. (“Report by the Directorate General of Posts of Observations of the 1994 Singapore Asian International Philatelic Exhibition.”) Taibei: Zhonghua Minguo Xingzhengyuan, 1994.

Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Lianhehui. See “All China Philatelic Federation”

Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youdianbu, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Henian (Youjiang) Mingxin pian ji Qiye Bainianka Mulu 1992-1995. (“Catalogue of New Year’s Postal

Cards (with Lottery Tickets) and Enterprise New Year's Cards Issued by the Chinese Postal Administration 1992-1995.") Beijing: Kexue Jishu Wenxian Chubanshe, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Henian (Youjiang) Mingxinpian ji Qiye Bainianka Mulu 1996. ("Catalogue of New Year's Postal Cards (with Lottery Tickets) and Enterprise New Year's Cards Issued by the Chinese Postal Administration 1996.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhongguo Youzheng Henian (Youjiang) Mingxinpian ji Qiye Bainianka Mulu 1997. ("Catalogue of New Year's Postal Cards (with Lottery Tickets) and Enterprise New Year's Cards Issued by the Chinese Postal Administration 1997.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. '83 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. ("83 National Philatelic Exhibition: List of Exhibits.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. '93 Zhonghua Quanguo Jiyou Zhanlan: Zhanpin Mulu. ("93 National Philatelic Exhibition: List of Exhibits.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1995. ("Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1995.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1995. ("Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1995.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995. [In Chinese and English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1996. ("Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1996.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1996. [In Chinese with some English]

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youpiao Mulu 1997. ("Postage Stamp Catalogue of the People's Republic of China 1997.") Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1997. [In Chinese with some English]

Zhonghua Youzheng Fufen Youxian Gongsi. Gaoxiong 2005 Guoji Youpiao Yaoqingzhan: Youzhan Tekan. ("Kaohsiung 2005 International Invitational Stamp Exhibition: Special Exhibition Bulletin.") Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Zhonghua Youzheng Fufen Youxian Gongsi, 2005.

- Zhonghua Youzheng Gongsi, ed. Qingxiaonian Jiyou Cidian. (“Philatelic Terms for Youth.”) Taipei: Zhonghua Youzheng Gongsi, 2003.
- Zhongjian Chuban Gongsi, ed. A New Complete Chinese-English Dictionary. Hong Kong: Zhongjian Chuban Gongsi, 1956.
- Zhongxing Youxuehui. ROCUPEX '79 Catalogue. Taizhong: Zhongxing Youxuehui, 1979. [In Chinese]
- Zhou Huizhi, ed. Zuixin Zhongguo Ditu. (“China Atlas.”) Taipei: Huanyu Chuban Youxian Gongsi, 2003.
- Zhou Kexiong, ed. Jiyou zhi Yanjiu. (“Research of Philately.”) Shanghai: Zhengying Xuexiao, 1942.
- Zhou Wenzhi, ed. Youpiao Qutan. (“Amusing Talk on Stamps.”) Taipei: Guangwen Shujiu, 1971.
- Zhou Xiaoliang, and Xu Dangxiu. Hongyinhua Youpiao Wenxian Suoyin. (“A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the Red Revenue Surcharges 1897.”) Xinjian, Jiangxi: 2007.
- Zhou Zhihua, ed. Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui Chengli Wu Zhounian Jinian Ji. (“A Collection of Articles Commemorating the Fifth Anniversary of the Zodiac Stamp Research Society.”) Suzhou, Jiangsu: Shengxiao Jiyou Yanjiuhui, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Gou. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Dog.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Hu. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Tiger.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Ji. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Chicken.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Ju. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Pig.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Long. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Dragon.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2000.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Niu. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Ox.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Shu. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Rat.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Tu. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Rabbit.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Shijie Shengxiao Youpiao Jingpin: Yang. (“The Twelve Animals Stamps: Sheep.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Suzhou Youyuan. (“Suzhou Philatelic Relationships.”) Suzhou, Jiangsu: Guwuxuan Chubanshe, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youpiao yu Suzhou. (“Stamps and Suzhou.”) Nanjing, Jiangsu: Nanjing Chubanshe, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youpiaoshang de Gushi: Jiashennian. (“Stories on Stamps: 2004.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 2004.
- Zhou Zifeng. Zhou Zifeng Jiyou Wenxuan. (“Selected Philatelic Works of Zhou Zifeng.”) Mianyang: Mianyangshi Jiyou Xiehui, 2010.
- Zhu Donghuai, ed. Taiwan Huobi. (“Taiwan Currency.”) Taipei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1976.
- Zhu Shouling, ed. Anhui Jiyou Wencui. (“Collected Articles from Anhui Philately.”) Beijing: Renmin Youdian Chubanshe, 1995.
- Zhu Tong, ed. Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Youchuo Tujian. (“The Postal Markings of P.R.C.”) Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1984.
- Zhu Weimin. You Zhong Dong – Wo de Youwenji. (“\_\_\_\_\_ - My Collection of Philatelic Articles.”) Zibo, Shandong: Youkan yu Zhubian Lianyihui, 2015,
- Zhu Yeping, and Wang Jianping, ed. Qupiao Shiliao (1946.6-1966.1): Diyiji. (“Historical Materials on Liberated Area Stamps (1946.6-1966.1): Vol. 1.”) Hong Kong: Philatelic Publications Ltd., 1984.



Zhu Yongkun, ed. Shaonian Jiyou Wushijiang. (“50 Talks on Youth Philately.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Youpiao Touzi Shoucang Shouce. (“Stamps: A Handbooks for Investing in Collectibles.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Yo Bi Ka Jianshang yu Touzi. (“Appreciation of and Investment in Stamps, Coins and Phone Cards.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Sanlian Shudian, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Wu Weizhong, ed. Shoucang Touzi Dagui. (“Guide to Investing in Collectibles.”) Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe, 1998.

Zhu Zhiping, ed. Guangxu Sanshinian Daqing Youzhengshi Shiwu Tongbao. (“Report on the Working of the Post Office for the Year 1904.”) Taipei: 802 Youyou Julebu, 1990 [In English and Chinese].

Zhu Zhongquan, ed. Jiyouxue. (“Philately.”) Zhengzhou, Henan: Henan Meishu Chubanshe, 2002.

Zhu Zuwei, and Lin Xuan, ed. Mao Zedong Youpiao Quanji. (“A Complete Collection of Mao Zedong Stamps.”) Beijing: Beijing Yanshan Chubanshe, 1991.

Zhuang Hongbin, ed. Taiwan Chaobi Mulu. (“Catalogue of Bankbills and Coins Issued in Taiwan.”) Gauxiong, Taiwan: Dongnan Jiyoushe, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zuixin Zhongguo Jinqi Youpiao Mulu. (“Catalogue of Chinese Stamps Issued in Taiwan.”) Taipei: Xinguang Youchao Zazhishe, 1989.

Zhuang Ling. Zhongguo Guyishupin Youpiao. (“Stamps Picturing Traditional Chinese Arts.”) Gaoxiong, Taiwan: Gaoxiongshi Baodao Youxuehui, 1962.

Ziboshi Jiyou Xiehui, ed. Zibo Jiyoushi. (“The Postal History of Zibo.”) Yuanfang Chobanshe, 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Zibo Jiyou Yanjiu Wenxuan 1984-2003. (“Selected Research Articles on Zibo Philately 1984-2003.”) Hong Kong: Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongsi, 2004.

Zirkle, Helen K. “Bibliography for Philately of Korea.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 16, No. 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1967), 84-86, 88-89, 92-95.

- \_\_\_\_\_. The Postage Stamps and Commemorative Cancellations of Manchoukou/Manshukoku/Manchou Tikuo/Manchukuo. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al., ed. Philatelic Handbook for Korea 1884-1905. New York: The Collectors Club, Inc., 1970.
- Zou Jinsheng. Chaobang Pixinju. (“The Chaobang Overseas Chinese Mailing Office.”) Hong Kong: Yiyuan Chubanshe, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_, ed.. Chaobang Pixinju (Xuji). (“The Chaobang Overseas Chinese Mailing Office (Continuation).”) Hong Kong: Xiangng Tianma Chuban Youxian Gongsu, 2006.
- Zubatsky, David S. “An Annotated Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Journals and Yearbooks.” Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 26, No. 4 (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 1981), 204-24.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “An Annotated Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Journals and Yearbooks.” First Supplement. Philatelic Literature Review, Vol. 30, No. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 1977), 3-9.

## APPENDIX

\* Chapter Index to History of Postal Cancellation of China by Paul Ke-Shing Chang.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Custom Paid Marking                      | 17 Bilingual Dater                                    |
| 2 Custom Dater                             | 18 Sun Moon Dater                                     |
| 3 Seal Cancellation                        | 19 Shantung Small Circle Dater                        |
| 4 Custom “Mail Matter” Marking             | 20 Tibetan Postal Marks                               |
| 5 Custom House Chop                        | 21 I.P.O. Tie Print                                   |
| 6 Hua Yang Ssu Hsin Kuan & Po-Ssu-Da Dater | 22 Wooden Marks                                       |
| 7 “To Pay” Marking                         | 23 Lunar Dater  |
| 8 “C.P.D.” Chop                            | 24 Calendar of the Year of Kuang Shu                  |
| 9 “No Demand, No Pay” Marking              | 25 Calendar of the Year of Lord                       |
| 10 The Early Postal Marks of Taiwan        | 26 Republic Dater                                     |
| 11 Shanghai Local Post Office Marking      | 27 Continued Use of Ching Dynasty Postal Cancellation |
| 12 Pa Kua Canceler                         | 28 Hung Hsien First Year Dater                        |
| 13 Imperial Dater                          | 29 Take Over Japanese Postal Dater                    |
| 14 Dollar Dater                            | 30 Take Over Puppet Manchurian Regime Dater           |
| 15 Unusual Dater                           |   |
| 16 English-Chinese Oval Dater              |   |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 31 Take Over North China Puppet<br>Regime Dater                | 61 "Received Broken and Officially<br>Resealed" Mark  |
| 32 Military Postal Dater                                       | 62 Returned Postmark  |
| 33 Savings & Remittance Office Dater                           | 63 "Notice Sent" & "Stamp Canceled"<br>Mark   |
| 34 Mobile Post Office Dater                                    | 64 Exemption From Postal Charges of<br>Items  |
| 35 Newspapers Under Contract Dater                             | 65 Mail Censor's Mark and Seal  |
| 36 Roller Dater  | 66 Commercial Numerals and E.D.<br>Marks Used in Shanghai   |
| 37 Machine Dater   | 67 "Sent to Office" and "Not S.O. #20"<br>Mark  |
| 38 Propaganda Dater  | 68 Marks on Mail Items Collected from<br>Letter Box   |
| 39 Postage Paid Dater  | 69 "Tales of Postmen" Mark  |
| 40 Postage Meter & Postage Certificate                         | 70 "Small Packet" & "Parcel" Mark   |
| 41 Registration Postmark                                       | 71 Philatelic Item Mark   |
| 42 Double Registration Postmark                                | 72 Postmark Taking Place of Postage<br>Stamp in Expediency  |
| 43 Mail Matter Checked Mark                                    | 73 "Mail Matter Delayed by Postal<br>Agency" Mark   |
| 44 Weight Mark of Mail Matter                                  | 74 "Smuggling Mail Matter by Private<br>Letter Agency to be Fined" &<br>"Late Posting Fee Paid" Marks |
| 45 Indication of Mail Route Taken                              | 75 L.Q. Mark  |
| 46 Substitute Cancellation                                     | 76 Custom Examined Mark   |
| 47 Express Delivery Service and<br>Postmarks                   | 77 Steamer's Name Mark  |
| 48 Value-Declared Mail Matter &<br>Marks                       | 78 Diplomatic Mail Mark   |
| 49 Postmarks on Airmails                                       | 79 Lunar Dater with "Peking" on Top   |
| 50 "On Postal Service" Mark & Postal<br>Official Seal          | 80 Addendum   |
| 51 Postal Markings on Unpaid or<br>Underpaid Mail Matters      |   |
| 52 "Enclosing of Banknotes and/or<br>Coins is Prohibited" Mark |   |
| 53 Postal Workers Sabotage in Peiping<br>and Tientsin          |   |
| 54 Late Posting & Arrived Late Mark                            |   |
| 55 Late Posting Marking  |   |
| 56 "At the Sender's Liability" Mark                            |   |
| 57 Bandit Robbed Mail & the Bandit<br>Stamp                    |   |
| 58 Return Quickly & Par Avion                                  |   |
| 59 "Constrained Delivery to the<br>Addressee in Person" Mark   |   |
| 60 "Stamp Missing" Mark  |   |